

The Numismatist

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY



**The John Jay Pittman Collection:
Coins of a Lifetime**

by David L. Ganz

1423 339

1057043 x 0598

Donald W Sharp

8530 W 64thhpj

ARVADA CO 80004--

Special Pre-Publication Offer

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR 1760-1860

An Exciting Book!

Dave Bowers has just completed one of his finest books ever, *American Numismatics Before the Civil War 1760-1860*, emphasizing the story of Augustus B. Sage.

The time is the 1850s, and rare coins are exciting. The old large copper cent has been discontinued, and the new Flying Eagle cent has just been released. Imagine being there at the time! How exciting!

Now, through the pages of this book, *you are there!* The 1850s come alive as you turn the pages. You'll "meet" Augustus B. Sage and share his experiences. You'll "meet" Joseph J. Mickley. You'll "attend" auction sales. When you finish the book you will have experienced a journey to the past, not only to the 1850s, but back to the days of the Revolution. You will see the field of numismatics as it is born and as it develops.

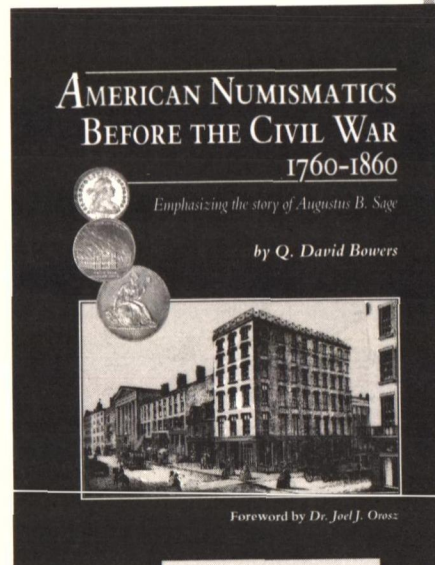
Who was Augustus B. Sage? At the tender age of 16(!) in 1857, he became the first person in America to write a regular column on coins—for the *New-York Dispatch*. Possessed with a great amount of enthusiasm, he became a dealer in coins, tokens, and medals, as well as an avid collector. In the early days of 1858, in his family home in New York City, the American Numismatic Society was founded (today



this is the longest established collecting group in America and is known the world over). In the year 1859, Sage was the most important cataloguer of coins for auction. As if all of this were not enough, he was the first to issue a series of limited-edition medals for sale to collectors, depicting interesting historical and other subjects—ranging from George Washington to historic buildings, to events of the Revolutionary War. Further, he was the first person to issue a medal (in 1861) in connection with the Civil War.

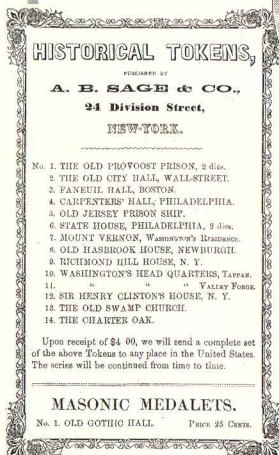
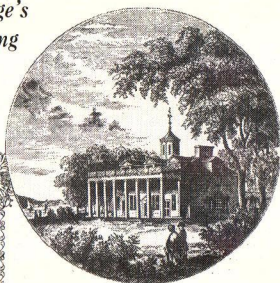
You'll also "meet" chess player Paul Morphy, Philadelphia collector J. Ledyard

Hodge (who did much, but landed in jail), William E. Dubois of the Philadelphia Mint, Joseph J. Mickley, John Allan (was he America's very first coin dealer?), William L. Bramhall (who was persuaded to create some rarities), Joseph



One of
the most
interesting
books
you'll ever
read!

Advertisement for Sage's
Historical Tokens, along
with one of the topics
portrayed on them,
Faneuil Hall.



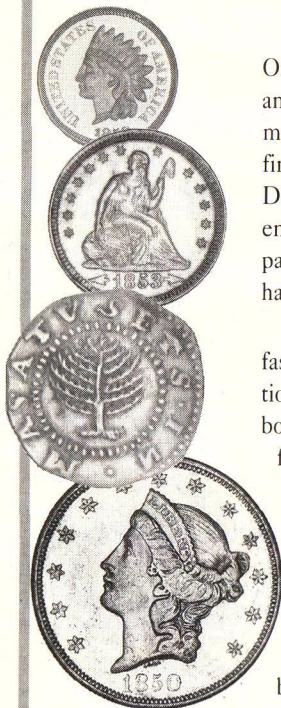
N.T. Levick ("No pleasure can exceed the smoking of the weed"), and more. Here is a book you won't be able to put down! In fact, we guarantee you'll find it to be one of the most interesting, most exciting, most information-filled books you have ever read—or *your money back!*

"The Very Finest!"

Highly acclaimed author Dr. Joel Orosz, who wrote the foreword to the book and who had an advance peek at the manuscript, stated that this is the very finest of the several dozen books that Dave Bowers has written—quite an endorsement! As you may know, Dave's past books have won more awards than have those of any other numismatic author.

Not only will you find the text to be fascinating, there are *hundreds* of illustrations to contemplate and enjoy. And, the book is fully indexed, so if you want to find out about large cents, patterns, Pine Tree shillings, the wily Alexander Vattemare, doings at the Philadelphia Mint, auction sales, Liberty Seated dollars, or any other topic covered—you can instantly look it up.

We emphasize: We guarantee you'll be delighted!



Special Pre-Publication Offer

Specifications of the Book!

- ◆ Size: 432 pages, 8½ x 11 inch page size on quality paper.
- ◆ Hundreds of illustrations.
- ◆ Quality hardbound format.
- ◆ Serially numbered.
- ◆ Personally autographed.
- ◆ Edition limited to 1,000 copies.
- ◆ Each copy ordered for the pre-publication price will bear a specially numbered bookplate, hand autographed by Dave Bowers and, if requested, personally inscribed *to you*.
- ◆ Satisfaction Guaranteed!
- ◆ List price: \$89.95

Special Pre-Publication Offer

Just \$65 plus \$5 for packing and shipping to U.S. addresses.

How to Order Your Copy!

Order early, and get a low number!

For best action, call Mary Tocci or Donna Badeau at 1-800-222-5993. Or, send your check or credit card authorization today for \$65 (plus \$5 for packing and shipping to U.S. addresses), and immediately upon publication this summer, your personalized copy will be sent to you. And, you take no risk, your complete satisfaction is guaranteed. After receiving your copy, if within 30 days you do not think it is everything we said it is—and more—an instant refund awaits you.

NUM0598B

Q. David Bowers:
ANA Life
Member #1336

Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc.

Box 1224 • Wolfeboro, NH 03894 • Toll Free: 800-222-5993
In NH: 569-5095 • FAX: 603-569-5319 • www.bowersandmerena.com

The Numismatist

FEATURES

COLLECTORS & COLLECTING

The Pittman Collection: Coins of a Lifetime

- 501 Veteran numismatist John Jay Pittman assembled one of the world's finest collections of United States and foreign coins . . . one piece at a time.

DAVID L. GANZ

COUNTERSTAMPED COINAGE

In Search of Dr. Darby

- 508 While digging for information about a Massachusetts physician, the author discovers the true identity of another issuer of counterstamped coins.

CRAIG D. BLACKSTONE

U.S. COINAGE

A Group of Restruck Patterns

- 512 Fantasy patterns made from genuine United States Mint dies deserve a category of their own.

GEORGE FULD

PERUVIAN COINAGE

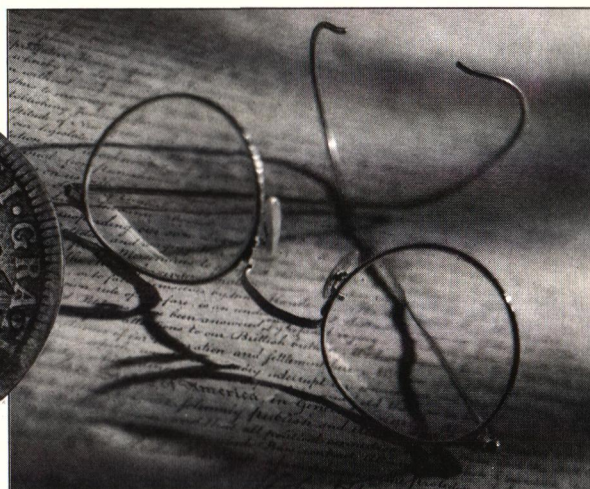
Who Was Túpac Amaru?

- 521 Peruvian coinage provides the connection between a historical figure and a modern-day terrorist group.

GEORG FÖRSTER

This countermarked Spanish-American 2 reales advertising the services of Dr. Darby, also promotes Pierce's Rosetta Hair Tonic. A study of contemporary newspapers and directories reveals a tantalizing bit of history about these enigmatic counterstamps (page 508).

BOWERS & MERENA





DEPARTMENTS



COVER

This very choice uncirculated 1831 quarter eagle is just one of many sparkling jewels in the John Jay Pittman Collection, the second part of which is being auctioned this month (page 501).

COIN PHOTOGRAPH BY THOMAS MULVANEY
COURTESY OF DAVID AKERS NUMISMATICS

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 482 | From Your President
<i>by Anthony Swiatek</i> | 541 | Consumer Alert
<i>by Kenneth Bressett</i> |
| 484 | Mint State Views | 548 | Bookmarks
<i>by Nawana Britenriker</i> |
| 487 | Letters | | |
| 491 | New Issues
<i>Austria, Great Britain,
United States</i> | 551 | Membership News
<i>ANA CHRONICLE</i>
<i>Cincinnati Convention, Summer
Conference, Portland
Tours and Attractions,
Presidential Awards, New
Librarian, Portland Hotels</i> |
| 495 | Readers' Top 10 | | DONATIONS |
| 497 | Numismatic Narratives | | CALENDAR OF EVENTS |
| 525 | Coins and Collectors
<i>by Q. David Bowers</i> | | CLUB NEWS |
| 529 | Names in Numismatics
<i>by Pete Smith</i> | | OBITUARIES |
| 533 | Presents from the Past
<i>by David Sear</i> | 577 | From One to Seventy
<i>by David W. Lange</i> |
| 537 | The Other Side of the Coin
<i>by Edward C. Rochette</i> | 578 | The Collector's Edge
<i>by Don Bonser</i> |
| | | 581 | ANA Authentication Bureau
<i>by J.P. Martin</i> |
| | | 586 | Advertising Rates |
| | | 587 | Display Classified Ads |
| | | 588 | Auction Insights
<i>by Bob Merrill</i> |
| | | 590 | Curator's Corner
<i>by Robert W. Hoge</i> |
| | | 593 | Classified Ads |
| | | 599 | Advertisers' Index |



In 1780 revolutionary leader Túpac Amaru II was tortured and killed by the Spanish. Appropriately, he is pictured on a 5-sol coin struck in 1971 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Peru's independence from Spain (page 521).

Capture your coin with Numisphoto



NGE is pleased to offer Numisphoto, an attractive full-size glossy photograph of your rare coins. We employ the latest technology to produce a full color, detailed image of your coin.

- With Numisphoto you can keep your coins locked in a safe place and have the photographs to show your friends or to track the progress of your collection.
- In case of theft, Numisphoto will act as an additional proof of ownership for the police or for your insurance company.
- When you decide to sell one or all of your coins, Numisphoto gives you the ability to sell your coins sight-seen without having to ship the coins.

Numisphotos are \$20 for each coin photographed and \$10 for each additional copy. Images also can be saved to a 3.5 inch floppy disk or to a compact disk for an additional charge.

ANA Peace Dollar Special
PCGS MS63 \$20.00 Each
(Minimum 10 pieces)

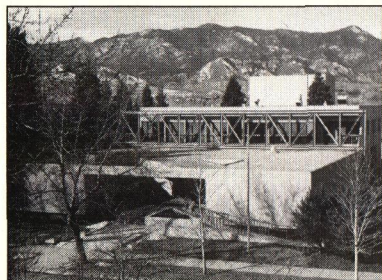
National Gold Exchange, Inc.

Mark Yaffee LM 2251

14309 N. Dale Mabry Hwy., Tampa, FL 33618

Tel. (813) 969-4111 FAX (813)-969-4003

American Numismatic ASSOCIATION



818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Telephone: 719/632-2646
Fax: 719/634-4085

Prodigy: NUMI99A; CompuServe: 74212,554;
Internet: ana@money.org;
World Wide Web: www.money.org

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Museum/Library: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

The American Numismatic Association (ANA), an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The ANA was founded in 1891, and claims more than 27,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the ANA is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Anthony Swiatek, *President*
P.O. Box 218
Manhasset, NY 11030
Fax: 516/365-4121

Scott A. Travers, *Vice President*
FDR Box 1711
New York, NY 10150
Fax: 212/535-9138
E-mail: travers@inch.com

H. Robert Campbell, *Governor*
1123 East 2100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
Fax: 801/467-4471

Helen L. Carmody, *Governor*
P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648-0302
Fax: 714/842-7998
E-mail: HLCarmody@aol.com

Thomas Hallenbeck, *Governor*
711 North Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Kay Edgerton Lenker, *Governor*
P.O. Box 6909
San Diego, CA 92166
Fax: 619/222-8739

Gary E. Lewis, *Governor*
P.O. Box 151391
Cape Coral, FL 33915
Fax: 941/334-8489

Will Rossman, *Governor*
100 Highland Park Village, Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75205
Fax: 214/520-6968
E-mail: will@heritagecoin.com

John Wilson, *Governor*
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227-0185
Fax: 414/545-8894
E-mail: johnnancy@execpc.com

CORPORATE OFFICERS

Peggy A. Hofmann, *Executive Director*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Wayne S. Abraham, *Chief Financial Officer*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Armen Vartian, *General Counsel*
P.O. Box 2042
New York, NY 10010

Adna G. Wilde Jr., *Treasurer*
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904-1814

SPECIAL OFFICERS

David T. Alexander, *Historian*
P.O. Box 780
Mahopac, NY 10541

Thomas Davison IV, *Legislative Counsel*
228 Valencia Avenue
Coral Gables, FL 33134

Kenneth E. Bressett, *Assistant Treasurer*

Richard Goudie, *Assistant Treasurer*

Nancy Green, *Assistant Treasurer*

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, *Assistant Treasurer*

Gerome Walton, *Assistant Treasurer*

APPOINTED OFFICERS & STAFF

Rudy Bahr, *Director of Membership, Marketing & Advertising*

Stephen L. Bobbitt, *Public Relations Officer*

Ruthann Brettell, *Convention Director*

Nawana Britenriker, *Librarian*

Barbara J. Gregory, *Editor/Publisher*

Robert W. Hoge, *Museum Curator*

Miles B. Kessler, *Development Director*

REGIONAL COORDINATORS

For information about numismatic clubs and activities in your area, contact your nearest Regional Coordinator or the ANA.

National Coordinator

Marc Benvenuto, 1202 Merrywood Dr.,
Royal Oak, MI 40867

Region 1—CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, VT
Dan White, P.O. Box 592, East Rochester,
NY 14445

Region 2—DC, DE, MD, NJ, Eastern PA
(Zip Codes 170-196), VA
Christopher Connell, P.O. Box 1871,
Brick, NJ 08723

Region 3—AL, GA, NC, SC
Halbert Carmichael, Box 5625, Raleigh,
NC 27650

Region 4—IL, IN, MI
Vacant

Region 5—IA, MN, ND, SD, WI
Jerry Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester,
MN 55903

Region 6—AZ, CO, MT, NM, NV, UT, WY
Tony Tumonis, 3411 S. Camino Seco,
#128, Tucson, AZ 85730

Region 7—AK, ID, OR, WA
Tom Sheehan, P.O. Box 33576, Seattle,
WA 98133-0576; E-mail: tsheehan@
wolfenet.com

Region 8—CA, HI
Walter Ostromecki, P.O. Box 4159,
Panorama City, CA 91412

Region 9—LA, TX
Bernard Loebe, 9723 Moorberry, Houston,
TX 77080

Region 10—Worldwide
Gar Travis, 459 Racine Dr., #101,
Wilmington, NC 28403-1721

Region 11—AR, KY, MO, MS, TN
Don Young, 560 Marimon, Harrodsburg,
KY 40330

Region 12—KS, NE, OK
Mark McWherter, 1107 E. Northview St.,
Olathe, KS 66061-2968

Region 13—FL, PR
William "Bud" Nugent, P.O. Box 428,
Panama City, FL 32402

Region 14—OH, Western PA (Zip Codes 150-
169), WV
Terry Armstrong, 6914 Spinnaker Dr.,
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

Region 15—Young Numismatists
Larry Gentile Sr., 542 Webster Ave., New
Rochelle, NY 10801



Application for Membership (check one category)

☐ Regular ☐ Student ☐ Associate ☐ Senior ☐ 3- or 5-Year ☐ Club ☐ Life Member

Present or former ANA number, if any _____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

5/98

Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Country _____

Birth Date _____

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

☐ Check here if you **DO NOT** want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.

☐ Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____

Date _____

Signature of Proposer (optional) _____

ANA No. _____

Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for applicants age 17 and younger) _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ AmEx ☐ Discover ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Credit Card Account No. (all digits) _____

Expiration Date of Card _____

Signature of Cardholder (required) _____

Dues

Regular (age 23 to 64)\$ 29 *

Outside U.S.36 *

Student (age 22 or younger)11

Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address)4

Senior Citizen (age 65 or older)25 *

3-Year (individual)79

Outside U.S.108

5-Year (individual)130

Outside U.S.180

Club (any country)33 *

Life (individual)750 ‡

Life (senior citizen)500 ‡

Life (club)1,250 ‡

* Plus \$6 application fee, first year only.

‡ Installment plan includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life membership not effective until full fee is paid. Contact ANA for information about multi-year and life membership discounts.

Non-Member Annual Subscription\$ 31

Outside U.S.\$ 41

Forward completed application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646, fax 719/634-4085. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

The Numismatist

EDITOR/PUBLISHER

Barbara J. Gregory

SENIOR EDITOR

MANAGING EDITOR/FIRST STRIKE

Marilyn A. Reback

PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE

Mary Ann Purpura

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

Joyce M. Parks

Stephen L. Bobbitt

DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP, MARKETING & ADVERTISING

Rudy Bahr

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Q. David Bowers, Roger Boye,

Kenneth E. Bressett, Eric Newman,

Donn Pearlman, Carlton F. Schwan

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Harlan J. Berk, Fred Borgmann,

Q. David Bowers, Kenneth E. Bressett,

Thomas K. DeLorey, Duane Douglas,

George A. Fisher Jr., Arthur M. Fitts III,

Bill Fivaz, Horace P. Flatt, Michael R. Fuljenz,

David L. Ganz, Cory Gilliland, Phil Greenslet,

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Gene Hessler,

Michael J. Hodder, Robert W. Hoge,

R.W. Julian, Ralph Langham, Julian Leidman,

Joseph E. Levine, Arnold Margolis,

J.P. Martin, John W. McCloskey,

Douglas B. McDonald, Eric P. Newman,

Jules Reiver, Edward C. Rochette, Russell Rulau,

David Schenkman, Carlton F. Schwan,

Daniel F. Sedwick, Richard E. Snow,

William Spengler, Anthony Swiatek,

Scott A. Travers, Randolph Zander

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Periodicals postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Annual membership dues (with the exception of Associate membership) include \$15 for a one-year subscription to *The Numismatist*. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the director of membership, marketing and advertising; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

©1998 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.



Dale L. Williams

Williams
GALLERY, INC.

The #1 PCGS and NGC Liquidation Center

We offer 3 easy ways for you to get the most money possible for your PCGS or NGC rare coins.

- **CASH PURCHASE** – We pay the **highest** prices in the country for all PCGS and NGC coins. Overnight funds available.
- **INTERNET AUCTIONS** – We conduct weekly Internet Auctions where record prices are being set. Fastest settlement in the auction business – 30 days or less! Cash advances available.
- **RETAIL CONSIGNMENT PROGRAM** – We will sell your coins at retail prices through our Retail Consignment Program.
- Note: We also accept ANACS, PCI, Hallmark and ALL non-certified coins for our three programs.

So when it is time to sell any of your rare coins and you want the highest prices possible for them, contact us.

1-800-422-0787

We live in Montana
"The Last Best Place"



Williams
GALLERY, INC.

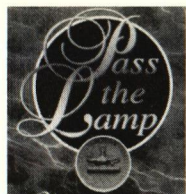
Since
1976

29 South Tracy • P.O. Box 1270 • Bozeman, MT 59771
1-800-422-0787 • Fax: 406-586-3921
coins@williamsgallery.com



Dale L. Williams
LM 2583

Pass the Lamp Notes



ANA Charitable Gift Annuities Can Increase Your Income and Benefit the ANA!

A Charitable Gift Annuity (CGA) sounds complicated, but it merits consideration especially by older members.

A CGA really is just two things rolled into one: It's both a gift for the ANA and an annuity for the donor, that often puts more spendable income into the donor's pocket! Hence, it's a "win-win" solution for everyone.

Charitable Gift Annuities are relatively easy to set up, and offer very attractive fixed, guaranteed rates of return, providing reliable income benefits for life for you and/or a spouse or other family member. Payments can begin immediately or at a future date.

You can fund your CGA using a variety of assets. Cash and appreciated stocks are the most common, but maturing certificates of deposit, and, in special circumstances, exceptional rare coins for acquisition by the ANA Money Museum could be used.

Among the potential advantages of this type of gift are: 1) the ability to make an immediate gift to the ANA, but not forfeit the benefit of the asset in your lifetime; 2) an income tax deduction on the gift portion of the asset (certain limitations may apply); 3) the ability to avoid lump-sum payment of capital gains taxes on the sale of an appreciated asset; and 4) an increase in annual unearned income with a significant portion of each annuity payment often received tax-free.

Senior-aged members especially can benefit from the very favorable and stable rates of return that can augment fixed incomes. For example, take a 70-year-old ANA member in a 36 percent marginal tax bracket. Assume the member has a \$5,000 investment in a certificate of deposit with a 5.5 percent annual yield. When the CD matures, the member could donate the \$5,000 in exchange for a Charitable Gift Annuity and permanently increase the effective rate of return to about 11 percent. That's double the return! Sound interesting? Just complete the form below.

Charitable Gift Annuity Reply Form

I would like to consider a gift to the ANA of the following asset (minimum value of \$5,000) in exchange for a Charitable Gift Annuity:

ANA # _____

First Name _____ Mid. Init. _____ Last Name _____

Street or P.O. Box _____

City/State/Zip _____

Day Tel. (_____) _____ Evening Tel. (_____) _____

The best time to reach me is:

Kindly return to:

American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
or call (800) 367-9723, ext. 168.

Beauty is in the “eye” of the holder.

If you “buy the coin, not just a holder” then consider buying coins certified by the leading third party certification company. That’s NGC.

Since its inception, NGC has surged the business and the hobby to “buy the coin” and not just what’s on a holder. Why? Because, like you, we believe coins should be a passion as much as, or more than, a business. The more you absolutely love looking at your coins, and the more you educate yourself in numismatics, the more successful you’ll be at reaching your collecting goals over time.

From the start NGC has committed itself to assuring that the coins educated buyers most want to purchase are the coins in NGC holders. You buy NGC coins first because you find the coins appealing. You then have the added assurance that your instincts were right when you see the NGC certification, with its consistent and accurate grade.

Study the coin first, then the holder. We’re confident you’ll agree that the market’s finest coins are found in an NGC holder. That’s in part because NGC is consistently grading more coins than any other grading service, an average of over 38,000 per month in 1997. Our services are also more accessible than ever because our member dealer network, the largest of its kind, has grown to over 1,300 in strength.

Our success in becoming the market leader is due to you. Each day more collectors and dealers recognize that one grading service continually offers the best overall value in products and services, while delivering a consistent and accurate grading standard they can count on.

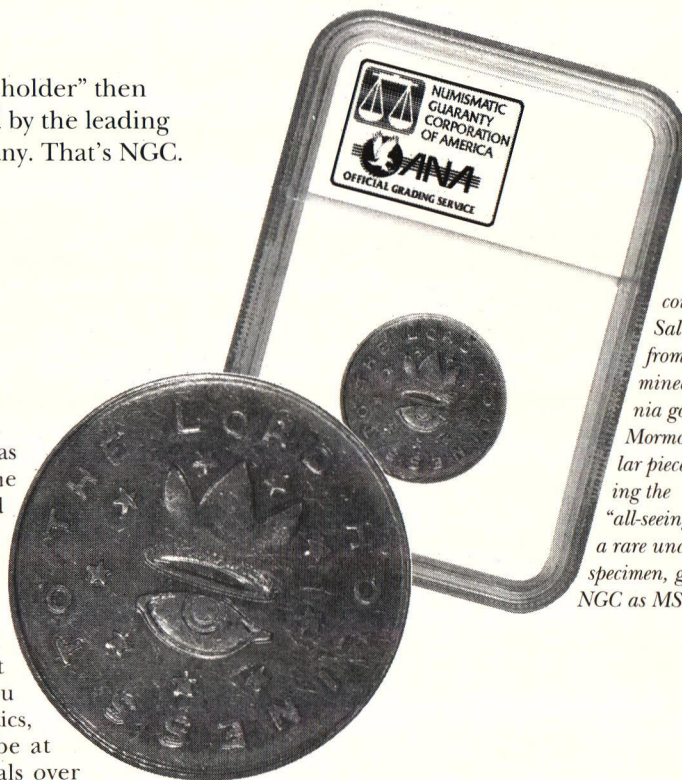
That’s NGC.



www.NGCcoin.com
Mark Salzberg, LM 3127

For more information about NGC, including our innovative PHOTO PROOF and VarietyPlus services, contact one of the 1,300-plus NGC dealers near you, or call 1-800-NGC-COIN (642-2646).

Consistently grading more of the world’s finest coins, like yours.



coined at Salt Lake City from newly-mined California gold, this Mormon five-dollar piece, featuring the “all-seeing eye,” is a rare uncirculated specimen, graded by NGC as MS-61.

A Royal Show in the Queen City

THE ANA's 1998 National Money Show in Cincinnati, March 19-21, was a wonderful success, and I would like to express my special thanks to the ANA Convention Department and the entire ANA staff for producing this great event. Attendance was 4,400, and nearly 100 new members signed up at the show, which beats the record for the ANA's spring convention set last year in Cleveland, where more than 70 people joined the Association.

At the show, I had the opportunity to make many new acquaintances and see lots of familiar faces. Among the many important people at the show, three in particular deserve mention:

- United States Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow, who once served as Ohio's state treasurer. She graciously stopped by to sign notes for happy collectors, and to repeat her experience from our convention last summer in New York by putting one of five scarce Lincoln cents into circulation as part of the show's promotion. (Cincinnati Vice Mayor Minette Cooper spent the other coins on St. Patrick's Day, just before the show opened. One of the coins dropped into circulation was found and returned to the show, where the observant finder was rewarded with \$100.)

- Hope Rothert Taft helped open the show, just as her husband, Ohio Secretary of State Robert A. Taft II, did in 1988. However, her appearance was even more significant, as I was pleased to honor her father, past ANA President Matt Rothert, with a posthumous ANA Presidential Award for his single-handed work to place the motto IN

FROM YOUR
PRESIDENT
.....
BY ANTHONY SWIATEK

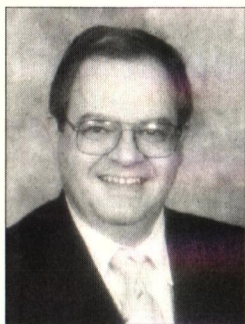
GOD WE TRUST on our paper money in the mid-1950s.

- The ANA's new executive director, Peggy A. Hofmann, who came to the show for her introduction to the numismatic community. Peggy, who officially started her job on

April 16, talked to many people at the show and spoke briefly at my second Town Hall Meeting of the year. (I will host my next Town Hall Meeting at ANA's convention in Portland, Oregon, this August.) In fact, those attending the meeting recognized her appointment as the number-one positive action affecting the ANA this year. (The next two most positive factors affecting the Association are open meetings by the Board of Governors and, of course, the Summer Conference, which has become so popular that, for the first time in its 30-year history, there is a limit on the number of students who can attend.)

The educational programming at the show was, as usual, first-rate, beginning with J.P. Martin's ever-popular U.S. Coin Grading Seminar and followed by nearly 15 hours of free Numismatic Theatre programs that covered a wide variety of numismatic topics, and Girl and Boy Scout badge clinics. More than 200 Boy Scouts participated in the clinic, the largest group of Scouts ever to attend a merit badge clinic at an ANA show.

Finally, I would like to say that the outlook for the coming year is sunny. For starters, overall membership in the ANA for the fiscal year that ended March 31 totals almost 28,500, an increase of 900 members over the previous year. On top of a growing membership, the stage is set with ANA budget revenues projected to reach nearly \$4.4 million, while expenditures will come in under \$3.8 million. The resulting net surplus of more than \$600,000 will be reinvested. This is another sign that our 107-year-old organization is in great shape with strong leadership and solid support from all its members. •



ANA President Anthony Swiatek (LM 1099) is a Master Numismatist and a Numismatic Mentor. An authority on gold and silver commemorative coins, he has testified before Congress and is the author of a number of books, newsletters and articles. Swiatek has won the ANA's Heath and Wayte and Olga Raymond Literary Awards, and has received the ANA Medal of Merit and Outstanding Adult Advisor awards.

A stylized, cursive signature of Anthony Swiatek.

Apples & Oranges

W

When evaluating auction companies, you will consider many factors — and Heritage tops each list! When selling, you want every advantage to achieve the top price available in the marketplace, and only Heritage consistently delivers just that! Heritage presents two types of numismatic auctions: Signature Sales and Bullet Sales. Our Signature Sale catalogs contain material from across the numismatic spectrum, including raw and certified US coins, US and world currency, ancients and world coins, books, tokens, and medals. Signature sales are lavishly illustrated, with B&W photographs and color plates. Our Bullet sales contain only coins certified by PCGS, NGC, and ANACS. When you combine our Signature & Bullet sale schedules, we offer you more than a dozen opportunities every year to sell your coins, with sales from coast to coast. We present the official auctions of every major convention in America: the ANAs, FUN, the Long Beach trio, and Central States. You choose whether apples or oranges — Signature or Bullet Sales — are best for you. Or choose them all!

Why is Heritage consistently chosen to auction the world's finest numismatic properties? After years of collecting and buying coins, you are certainly familiar with Heritage's award-winning catalogs, which have long set the industry standards for excellence; you want your coins to sell in such a catalog. We give you the best catalog descriptions and photography; you want that for your quality coins. Through our decades of devotion to building the finest numismatic mailing list

in the world,
we make sure

the catalog containing your coins gets sent to the right bidders; you want every mail bidder considering your coins.

Heritage holds all of its sales in conjunction with America's great numismatic gatherings, so your coins will receive the greatest possible audience and exposure; you want your coins sold by America's Convention Auctioneer™.

We bring your coins to the buyers, which means you benefit from the maximum audience inspecting your coins, bidding on your coins. When you consign to a Heritage auction, we give you unparalleled reach into the heart of America's numismatic

community. Achieve the extra value that comes from consigning to America's Convention Auctioneer™! For information, contact Bob Merrill (Ext. 270), Leo Frese (Ext. 294), or the Consignor Hotline (Ext. 222) at 1-800-US COINS (872-6467). Voice mail is available around the clock, so call and leave a message at your

convenience. We will be glad to answer all of your questions. And if you haven't seen a copy of our free, award-winning VCR tape "Heritage-America's Convention Auctioneer," make sure you request one!

The Heritage Advantage:

seller's fees as low as 5%
official auctioneer of every major convention;
decades of experience, 180+ successful auctions;
record-setting prices realized;
unparalleled grading expertise;
award-winning catalogs & catalogs;
world's best numismatic mailing list;
proven marketing abilities, including
the trade press, the Internet, and HNAI Happenings;
state-of-the-art digital photography;
world-wide offices to meet customer demand;
unquestioned financial security



Steve Ivy Jen Halperin Greg Rohan
LMA 1306

Heritage Plaza, 100 Highland Park Village • Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467) • In Dallas: 214-528-3500 • FAX: 214-443-8425
web site: <http://www.heritagecoin.com>
e-mail: bids@heritagecoin.com

America's Convention Auctioneer™

We Bring Your Coins to the Buyers

- ☐ YES! I am interested in consigning my coins or currency to an upcoming Heritage Auction. Please have Bob Merrill or Leo Frese call me today!
- ☐ YES! I would like a copy of the August 1998 Portland ANA Sale Catalog. Enclosed is a check or money order for \$15, or an invoice for \$1,000 or more from another coin company. Fax or Mail to Heritage.
- ☐ I would like a one-year subscription to all your Signature and Bullet Auction Catalogs including the August 1998 Portland ANA Sale. Enclosed is \$70 for the year.
- ☐ I would like a FREE copy of your video "America's Convention Auctioneer." Or call Ext. 306.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Daytime Phone _____
Evening Phone _____
E-mail _____

FOR FASTER SERVICE,
Call 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.

Heritage Plaza, 100 Highland Park Village • Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)
In Dallas: 214-528-3500 • FAX: 214-443-8425
web site: <http://www.heritagecoin.com>
e-mail: bids@heritagecoin.com

Population Reports

I HAVE ALWAYS questioned the value of population reports put out by the various coin grading services. Although I am certain that each service tries its best to maintain the integrity of these reports, inaccuracies abound.

Working in a job that requires analyzing statistics, I have found that figures can be massaged to support just about anything. It is common knowledge in the hobby (I refuse to call it an industry) that borderline coins routinely are “cracked out” and resubmitted in hopes of bumping up the grade. There is nothing wrong with this—it’s purely a matter of economics.

For example, just look at the difference in value between an 1889-CC Morgan dollar graded Mint State (MS)-63 (\$12,000) and one graded MS-64 (\$30,000). Study a list of trends, and you’ll easily see hundreds of other coins that would be worth the gamble of cracking out and resubmitting. The grading services do ask that the original documentation be returned for each coin that has been removed from its slab so the population reports can be adjusted. However, in many cases this simply does not happen, making certain coins appear more common than they truly are.

Now for the other side of the coin: the potential misuse of population reports. In October of last year, as I was scanning a weekly numismatic publication, I noticed an 1850-C gold dollar for sale that was graded by the Numismatic Guaranty Corporation as MS-61 (“NGC-61”). The coin was well out of my price range, but I made a note of it anyway. Then, seven pages later, I noticed another 1850-C gold dollar, again graded NGC-61 but with a population of 1/0 (which translates to one coin graded MS-61, with none higher). Whoa! How could this be?

Upon reading the second dealer’s ad further, I had my answer: “Populations are PCGS only.” Based on this one numismatic publication, there are at least three 1850-C gold dollars in MS-61—two graded by NGC, and one or more graded by the Professional Coin Grading Service. So why would a dealer use the PCGS population report to describe an NGC-graded coin? The answer is



simple—PCGS data is the most quoted in the hobby.

For other coins in the ad, no populations were listed, so why was this particular specimen singled out? Would the hint that this coin was perhaps the finest known enhance its salability? I truly doubt it. It more

likely was an oversight on the part of the dealer. He probably never considered that it could be construed as purposely misleading. However, one must admit it does look bad. Either way, this is an excellent example of how statistical information can be misleading, either accidentally or intentionally.

In addition to strategically using information from population reports to hype a certain coin, some dealers (so I have heard) have a small number of more common coins slabbed in hopes of passing them off to uninformed or new collectors as rare, based on population reports. One would hope that incidents like this, if based in fact, seldom occur.

I personally have found that the vast majority of numismatic professionals are honest and trustworthy. Having said this, I still must warn against putting absolute faith in numbers, be they population figures, mintages or numerical grades. It’s your money, so if nothing else, remember these basic rules: “Buy the coin, not the holder,” “Read the book before you buy the coin” and “Buyer beware!” •

David Boitnott is editor of the Raleigh (NC) Coin Club newsletter, from which this commentary was adapted.

Opinions expressed are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the ANA or the editorial staff.



BUYING & SELLING BETTER QUALITY

**Collections • Sets • Accumulations
Silver Dollars • Type • Gold
Commems • Keys and Semi-Keys**

SERVING THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR

“Over 30 years experience”

Integrity . . . Honesty . . . Reliability

- Want lists appreciated
- Highest prices paid
- Purchase entire collections
- Will travel anywhere in U.S.
- Immediate payment
- Bank references available
- PCGS, NGC & ANACS Authorized Dealer

**CONSULTATIONS—APPRAISALS—MEMBER ANA, PNG
Minneapolis Gold, Silver & Numismatic Services**

GARY ADKINS (MGS & NSI)

7101 Washington Ave., South • Edina, MN 55439
800/653-4615 or 612/946-8877 FAX: 612/946-8944



PNG #352



LM 2406

When it's time to sell your
coin collection,

Anthony's

needs your U.S. & foreign coin
collections & accumulations.

We Buy Everything in Coins

**Gold, Silver, Copper, Certified
or Uncertified, U.S., Foreign, Franklin Mint,
Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Paper Money, Stamps**

You've spent a long time collecting coins. We have been dealing in coins a long time, since 1958. Take advantage of our knowledge of the current market. We will put in the time to evaluate your entire holdings. Everything has value. Everything is paid for. We have satisfied thousands of ANA members. Anthony's is willing to travel to you, buy everything you have and pay top dollar.

What To Do . . .

The process is simple. Just call, and one of our professional buyers will make arrangements to view the coins anytime, anyplace that is convenient for you. If you prefer, write us and we will contact you. We will travel to your home, bank or office, or you can make an appointment to visit our office in Englewood Cliffs, NJ. **All dealings completely confidential.**

Free Phone Consultation . . . Call Today!

1-800-451-9645

(N.J. residents please use 201-871-3705)

WE WILL TRAVEL TO YOU!

Immediate Payment!

Anthony's, The Professionals

110 Charlotte Place, Box 1523, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

Marc Gultman, ANA 140152

LETTERS

Coin Show Travel More Economical with Senior Air Fare Discount

Not too long ago, I wanted to attend a coin show in Cleveland, Ohio. When I called to book a flight from New York, I was shocked to find out the fare would be well over \$650 round trip. Why? Because none of the New York airports are served by the "smaller" discount airlines. Ultimately, I didn't go to the show!

Since then, I've been able to circumvent the problem with the help of Paul Whitnah, who operates M & M World Travel Service in Arlington, Texas. I learned that as a senior citizen, I am entitled to special discounts. Here's how it works. I buy a booklet of four tickets for about \$560. Each ticket is good for a one-way airfare anywhere in the country; therefore, a round trip will cost about \$280. That is a far more reasonable price!

There are a few catches. The tickets, available from most airlines, are honored only by the carrier from whom they are purchased. Also, as I understand it, the tickets must be used within a certain time period. To get more information, contact your travel agent, or phone Paul Whitnah at 800/426-8326.

Arnold Margolis, LM 777

Collector Advocates Changing Provisions of Coinage Legislation

The bill commemorating our 50 states on quarter dollars is great legislation. It, along with a new dollar coin in 2000, will generate seigniorage that will make a significant dent in our national debt. However, there

I just finished reading David W. Lange's series entitled "Assembling the Ideal 20th Century Type Set" (January-April 1998). Taking the chance of sounding a bit too enthusiastic, I must say the articles were a joy to read. Lange certainly provided a different perspective on assembling a set. My only regret is that the articles did not appear sooner, when I was assembling my own type set. Perhaps I should consider putting together another!

Dr. R.S. "Bart" Bartanowicz, ANA 172601

is a danger that using the quarter for a 10-year program poses the risk of [insufficient] quantities of this important coin being available for commercial and vending-machine needs.

This potential problem can be overcome. Seigniorage could be quadrupled if the provisions of the two coinage acts were switched, that is, retain the current quarter design to insure sufficient supplies of this vital denomination and use the dollar coin to commemorate our 50 states. No doubt, the public would save as many dollars as they would quarters. These advantages make it feasible to delay the commemorative program one year.

There is another advantage in adopting this change: overcoming the public's traditional aversion to a circulating dollar coin. To make this unpopular transition more palatable, it would be wise to continue printing paper dollars until citizens accept the coin version. Profits from commemorative programs would more than offset this short-term expense.

Actually, it is possible to have the best of both worlds with a slight change in monetary legislation. Although paper money is printed by the Bureau of Printing and Engraving, it is under the supervision of the Treasury Department and, like base-metal coinage, is legal tender. Giving paper currency the same sei-

gniorage as coinage would make printing the dollar, and all paper denominations, profitable.

William T. Radeker, ANA 96184

When Is an Uncirculated Coin Not Mint State?

There's a problem in the hobby that needs to be solved. I can walk into almost any coin show in this country and see artificially toned and/or enhanced coins that are labeled, priced and sold as "mint state." But they are not mint state, are they? The coins probably are uncirculated, but definitely *not* in the state "as minted."

The synonymous use of "uncirculated" and "mint state" needs to be discontinued. In this day of much "doctoring," it is misleading, potentially deceptive and often wrong. Let's fix this!

I respectfully call upon the ANA Board of Governors to take the following steps to correct this flaw in grading terms:

1) Clearly state in publications and grading guides the distinctions between *uncirculated* and *mint state*. I recommend that "uncirculated" be defined as "a coin with no wear, but one not in an 'as minted' condition due to treating and/or processing after minting." "Mint state" should be "a coin without wear and one with features, surfaces and appearance as

it was minted."

2) Encourage grading services to implement a standard distinction between uncirculated and mint state, and to grade and slab accordingly.

3) Enact a policy statement affirming that it is unethical to willfully label and sell coins with altered surfaces as mint-state specimens.

D. Thurber, ANA 170719

City May Consider Selling Reed Coins

It has come to the attention of the Byron Reed Historical Society (BRHS) that the mayor of Omaha, Nebraska, and some city council members are seriously considering diverting the \$2.56 million that was earmarked for a permanent endowment from the 1996 partial sale of coins from the Byron Reed Collection to local

tourism projects instead of for the remaining portion of the collection. Sundry tourism projects being considered include a trolley line in downtown Omaha and a botanical garden.

The Byron Reed Historical Society is opposed to any diversion of funds away from a permanent endowment for the Reed Collection. The city held a world-class treasure in its hands, but let very important parts of it slip away in the 1996 sale. Reed's will clearly stated that his collection was to be displayed for the public's benefit. To claim that he intended his wonderful collection to be used as a blank check for any project dreamed up by city officials is to engage in historical revisionism of the most blatant type.

The Redevelopment Agreement passed by the Omaha City Council

states that \$3 million from the sale would be applied to the Western Heritage Museum redevelopment and "any monies realized in excess of the Three Million Dollars shall, upon receipt, be placed into permanent endowment for the Byron Reed Collection and shall not be used for operational or maintenance purposes of the [museum] building or for the purpose of hiring and retaining a curator for the Byron Reed Collection."

City council members' suggestion that the \$2.56 million endowment called for in the Redevelopment Agreement be spent on tourism projects is as far from Reed's intentions as a clad cent is from the 1804 dollar that resides in his collection.

Robert M. Vassell, ANA 24363
BRHS President

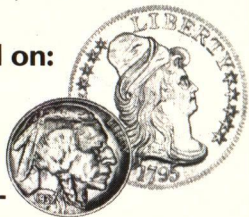
\$ BUYING \$

HIGHEST PRICES • OUR 20TH YEAR
ALL WANTED

Singles, Rolls, Sets, Collections

Large premiums paid on:

- SILVER DOLLARS
- TYPE COINS
- U.S. GOLD
- COPPER & NICKEL



In April, See Greg at the
Central States Convention—Milwaukee

IRVINE GOLD MINE
(800) 344-3580 (714) 857-1033

Fax: (714) 857-5128

14370 Culver Dr., Ste. E, Irvine, CA 92604

Greg Krill LM 4743

POSITION OPENING

Museum Registrar

American Numismatic Association

Full-time position. Oversees cataloging, computerization of 300,000-item museum collection and assists with other collection management activities. Requires appropriate degree(s), experience and systems knowledge. Computer skills, foreign languages, numismatic background desirable. \$25,000 negotiable. Submit resumé and cover letter to American Numismatic Association, Personnel Dept., 818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Applications must be received by May 21, 1998.



Nidwalden 5 Batzen, 1811

The key for the numismatist.

A question of confidence: With Swiss Bank Corporation you benefit from the expertise of a major Swiss bank with a long tradition in investment and asset management. You can rely on equally professional advice in the field of numismatics. Our experienced specialists manage and deal in gold and silver coins from all over the world and from all eras. Ask for our auction catalogue and documentation, where you will find detailed information about coins and medals.

Numismatics Department
Aeschenvorstadt 1, CH-4002 **Basel**
Tel. +41 61-288 90 06, Fax +41 61-288 66 73

Numismatics Department
Bahnhofstrasse 70/72, CH-8010 **Zurich**
Tel. +41 1-237 40 40, Fax +41 1-237 23 05

Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH
Grosse Bockenheimer Strasse 44, D-60313 **Frankfurt a. M.**
Tel. +49-69 28 77 77, Fax +49-69 71 401 172



**Swiss Bank
Corporation**



Pobjoy Mint Ltd®

Over 300 Years of Tradition



Official Minter to Foreign Governments • Custom Minter to the World

The Producers of

- **The Noble.** The World's first, and best platinum bullion coin.
 - **The Ecu.** First gold coin traded at face value since the U.S. went off the gold standard in 1933.
 - Winner of the Queen's Award for Export in 1990.
 - Winner of COTY Awards: Angel, Best Gold Coin in 1984.
 - Cook Islands \$50.00, Best Crown in 1987.
 - Penny Black Crown, COIN OF THE YEAR in 1990.
 - Best Crown and Most Innovative Coinage Concept in 1990.
 - Alley Cat Crown, Most Popular Coin of 1990.
 - Stegosaurus Crown, Most Popular Coin of 1993.
- Suppliers of coins, medals, objects d'art and regalia for Governments, royalty and industrial concerns.



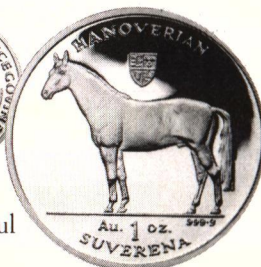
The 1997 Dog,
Yorkshire Terrier
Silver or Gold Bullion Coin



Coins, Regalia, Objects D'Art and Custom Minting

Ascension	Isle of Man	Peru
Bahrain	Kenya	Philippines
Bhutan	Kuwait	Spain
Bolivia	Kyrgyzstan	Senegal
Bosnia & Herzegovina	Liberia	Somaliland
Burundi	Macau	Tokelau
Dubai	Madeira	Tonga
Cook Islands	Maldives Islands	Tristan da Cunha
Eritrea	Mauritius	Uganda
Ethiopia	Niue	Uzbekistan
Gibraltar	Nigeria	Western Samoa
Hong Kong	Oman	

The 1997 Cat, Long-haired Smoke Cat
Silver or Gold Bullion Coin.



The Angel
The world's most beautiful
gold bullion coin

Bosnian Hanoverian Stallion

The Hanoverian Stallion is featured prominently in this truly outstanding issue from Bosnia. A product of finest breeding.

Pobjoy, more than a name, a guarantee!

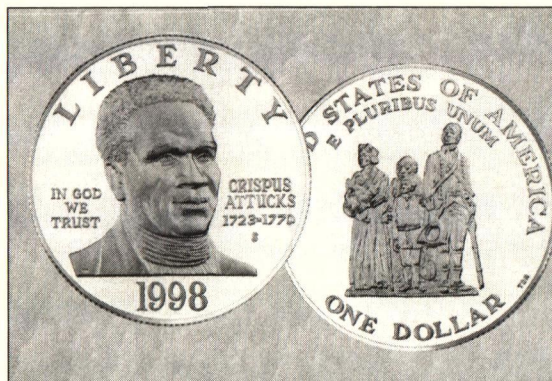
Pobjoy Mint Ltd®

P.O. Box 109, Rosemount, MN 55068 USA TEL: 1 612 322 2264 FAX: 1 612 322 5527
92 Oldfields Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 2NW England. TEL: 0181 641 0370 FAX: 0181 644 1028
Pobjoy International School of Minting & Technology, Kingswood Park, Park Lane, Bonsor Drive,
Tadworth, Surrey, KT20 6AY. TEL: 01737 818181 FAX: 01737 818199 (Beth Casper, ANA 76840)



UNITED STATES: Silver Dollar Honors Black Patriots of Revolutionary War

Authorized by Congress to honor some 5,000 black patriots who fought for freedom in the American Revolutionary War, the United States Mint will strike up to 500,000 proof and uncirculated commemorative silver dollars. On the obverse is Crispus Attucks, the first man slain by the British in the Boston Mas-



The newest United States commemorative silver dollar honors black patriots who fought in the American Revolutionary War. Depicted on the coin's obverse is Crispus Attucks, the first man killed in the Boston Massacre of 1770.

sacre of 1770 and perhaps the most famous black patriot of the revolution. On the reverse is a detail of the Black Patriots Memorial (to be built on the Washington Mall), which will be funded in part by coin sales.

The 38.10mm, 90-percent silver/10-percent copper coin weighs

26.73g. Proof and uncirculated silver dollars are priced at \$37 and \$32 each, respectively; a two-coin set is \$64.95. Also available for \$40 is a "Young Collectors Set"—an uncirculated dollar in a colorful, informative package (limit 20,000 sets); and, for \$84, a coin/stamp set in a leather

BUYING *Slater Numismatics* needs to buy the following coins:

- U.S. Gold
- Original Dollar Bags and Rolls
- Original Walker Rolls
- CC Dollars in Original Government Packs
- Type Coins



- Proof Coins and Sets Pre-1942
- Coin Collections
- Coin Estates
- Silver and Gold Commemoratives
- Ship Insured Registered Mail

We will pay top dollar for your collection and travel anywhere in the U.S. to make a purchase. We will provide you with numismatic knowledge, integrity and over 15 years' experience. All transactions are confidential.

Call Today 303-791-8625

SLATER NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 260034, Highlands Ranch, CO 80163

Life Member of ANA, CSNS, FUN and Authorized PCGS & NGC Dealer

Stephen Slater
LM 4864



A nickel-brass medal struck by the British Royal Mint serves as a memorial to the R.M.S. *Titanic*.

portfolio—a proof dollar with four postage stamps honoring African American patriots Frederick Douglass, Harriet Tubman, Benjamin Banneker and Salem Poor.

To place an order, write to United States Mint, P.O. Box 382613, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-8613, or telephone 202/283-2646. Order forms can be found on the U.S. Mint's Web site: www.usmint.gov.



A new Austrian 20-schilling coin, struck for circulation as well as for collectors, features the wood carving of artist Michael Pacher.

GREAT BRITAIN: Shipbuilder Commissions *Titanic* Medal

The British Royal Mint has announced the striking of a medal commemorating the R.M.S. *Titanic*. Commissioned by the ship's builders, the Belfast company of Harland & Wolff, the medal was designed by Royal Mint engraver Matthew Bonaccorsi. The obverse of the *Titanic* medal portrays the great ship upon her departure from Southampton on her maiden voyage; the reverse shows the registered flag and the emblem of the builders, together with the flag of the White Star Line.

The 1997 *Titanic* medal, struck in nickel-brass, measures 38.45mm in diameter and weighs 28.28g. It is offered for sale in a presentation pack for \$29.95, plus \$4.95 postage and handling per order. Address orders to British Royal Mint, Cheyenne, WY 82008-0031, telephone toll-free 800/221-1215. More information about this and other issues can be found on the British Royal Mint's Web site, <http://www.royalmint.com>.

AUSTRIA: Circulating 20 Schilling Celebrates Pacher

The 500th anniversary of the death of one of Austria's most famous painters and carvers, Michael Pacher, is celebrated on 20-schilling coins struck both for circulation and for collectors. The reverse features Pacher's most famous work, a late Gothic-style altar in a Benedictine monastery in St. Wolfgang.

Struck in an alloy of copper, nickel and aluminum, the circulating coin will be issued in quantities sufficient to satisfy demand; the collector edition will be available only as part of



PEACE THROUGH COINAGE

*A numismatic initiative
for the Year 2000*

A poll of visitors to the recent Florida United Numismatists (FUN) convention and the Long Beach Coin & Collectibles Expo shows a definite preference for a Liberty Head design to replace Susan B. Anthony on the dollar coin to be struck in 2000. The informal poll was conducted by Gary Adkins, president of Minneapolis Gold, Silver and Numismatic Services, as part of a contest offering a chance to win a unique gold trial piece struck by artist/engraver Ron Landis.

Of the 500 people surveyed at the two shows, 56.8 percent favored a Flowing Hair Liberty motif, while 39.4 percent preferred a Statue of Liberty design. The remaining 3.8 percent chose a rendering of four famous American women. Another design suggested by Landis—an American eagle with the word PEACE—received the most votes for reverse motif.

Survey results were forwarded to Secretary of the Treasury Robert Rubin. I encourage everyone who supports a Peace design for the new dollar coin to write to Secretary Rubin before September 1.

—Kenneth Bressett

the annual Austrian Mint circulating coin set (maximum mintage, 25,000). Collectors in the United States and Canada can reserve a set by telephoning Universal Coins toll-free at 800/668-2646. •

Join The PCGS Collectors Club



You'll Get Direct Grading Privileges from PCGS, 3 Free PCGS Collector Publications and Free Grading

PCGS now has a program which enables everyone to have easier access to PCGS grading and provide all rare coin enthusiasts with important marketplace information. The program is in the form of a membership organization...The PCGS Collectors Club.

Designed to provide you with more valuable marketplace information, more grading services, and more benefits than have ever been available before, the major components of PCGS Collectors Club membership are as follows:

Direct Grading Submissions To PCGS

Until now, if you wanted to submit your coins to PCGS for grading you did so through an authorized dealer. Since the dealers can help you screen and process your submissions, this is a good system and we still encourage everyone to use the PCGS Authorized Dealer Network for their submissions. However, some people either aren't close to an authorized dealer or simply want to do it themselves. If you're in either of those categories and prefer to deal directly with PCGS, you can now do so as a member of the PCGS Collectors Club.

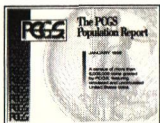
\$100 Worth Of Free PCGS Grading

As a special, get acquainted with PCGS grading offer, all members of the PCGS Collectors Club receive **four** FREE grading submissions from PCGS (a \$100 value). That's right! If you're a PCGS Collectors Club member, PCGS will grade **four** of your coins for FREE.



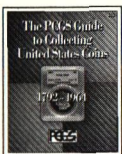
The PCGS Market Report

The *PCGS Market Report* is a quarterly newsletter packed with prime market information and cutting-edge numismatic research. Every issue of the *PCGS Market Report* contains articles by: Q. David Bowers, the most famous coin dealer of all-time; PCGS President Rick Montgomery, the top counterfeit detection expert in the world; rare coin research expert John Dannreuther; a guest article by one of the market's major dealers; and rare coin expert David Hall.



The PCGS Population Report

The monthly *PCGS Population Report* is one of the most important publications in the rare coin market. The "Pop Report" is a complete census of the more than 5,000,000 coins that have been graded by PCGS. This report is the best way to compare the relative rarity of important coins. All members of the PCGS Collectors Club will receive a copy of the quarterly issue of the *PCGS Population Report*.



SPECIAL BONUS: The PCGS Guide to Collecting U.S. Coins

The *PCGS Guide to Collecting United States Coins 1792-1964*, which doubles as a checklist, allows those who collect coins within a series as well as by type to immediately identify the pieces they have, as well as the pieces they need to complete their collection. Get this guide today to help organize, track, and identify your ever expanding collection of United States coins.

An Incredible Offer For You From PCGS

PCGS is offering a one year membership in the new PCGS Collectors Club for the unbelievably low price of only \$99! Here are the benefits you receive as a member:

1. Four (4) free grading submissions...\$100 value!
2. One year subscription to the quarterly *PCGS Market Report*...\$97 value!

3. Free copy of the *PCGS Quarterly Population Report*...\$19 value!
4. The *PCGS Guide to Collecting United States Coins*...\$10 value!

That's a total value of \$226.....All for only \$99!

In addition, all club members will be able to send their coins directly to PCGS for grading. The only people who will have this direct access to PCGS grading are PCGS Authorized Dealers and members of the PCGS Collectors Club. PCGS will not accept grading submissions from any other source. Besides \$226 worth of valuable information and services and direct access to PCGS grading, there will be additional grading specials including free grading offers to all PCGS Collectors Club members.

PCGS Expands List of Services to Club Members

As a PCGS Collectors Club member, you may submit coins through any of the following services:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Super Express Service | 2. Express Service | 3. Regular Service |
| 4. Modern Service | 5. Crossover | 6. World Service |
| 7. Reholder Service | | |

The first five services have been available to members since the club's inception. However, due to high demand from our members, we have recently added the World Service and Reholder Service. World Service provides club members with the opportunity to have PCGS grade any struck foreign coins made since 1700 (from countries recognized by PCGS). Reholder Service offers members the benefit of having any PCGS coin reholdered for only \$5 per holder.

Services are offered based on turnaround time and other factors such as the coin's origin and mint date, or coins that have already been graded by other third-party grading services. All services offered are backed by the PCGS Guarantee of Grade and Authenticity.

It's Easy To Join The PCGS Collectors Club

You can call PCGS toll free at (800) 447-8848 or use this coupon to join. You will immediately be sent membership materials to start submitting your coins. In your kit, you will also receive your copy of the *PCGS Market Report*, the *PCGS Population Report*, and the *PCGS Guide to Collecting United States Coins 1792-1964*. CALL OR WRITE TODAY! Please note: For easier processing, we ask that you send the four coins for free grading all at one time. However, you have up to one year to submit them.

The Standard For The Rare Coin Industry

PCGS is the largest and most respected coin grading service in the world. Since 1986, PCGS has graded over 5,103,622 coins. That's more than all the other grading services combined.

YES! I want to join the PCGS Collectors Club. I understand as a member of the PCGS Collectors Club, I will be able to send my coins directly to PCGS for grading. I also understand that as an introductory offer I will be able to send four (4) coins in for free grading; receive a one year subscription to the quarterly *PCGS Market Report*; and a free copy of the quarterly *PCGS Population Report* and a copy of the *PCGS Guide to Collecting United States Coins 1792-1964*.

☐ I have enclosed my check for \$99. (Make check payable to "PCGS")

☐ Please charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Master Card

Card No. _____ Expiration: _____

Signature _____

Name: _____ Day time phone: (____) _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

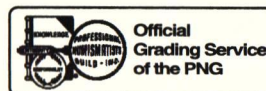
NUM

Mail to: PCGS, P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658

Note: Please do NOT send coins until you receive your membership kit.



P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658
 (800)447-8848 ♦ (714)833-0600 ♦ fax: (714) 833-7955
<http://www.pcgsc.com> ♦ email: info@pcgsc.com



OUR NEXT
Coin Galleries®
SUMMER MAIL BID SALE

featuring

**FOREIGN AND ANCIENT GOLD
SILVER AND COPPER COINS
UNITED STATES COINS
AND UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY**

will be held on

Wednesday, July 15, 1998

Included will be

Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze;
Medieval and Modern World Gold, Silver and Minor Coins;
United States Coins in all Metals

**NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS
FOR OUR FALL MAIL BID SALE,
NOVEMBER 11, 1998**

Stack's® / **Coin Galleries®**

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 • Telephone: (212) 582-5955 or Fax (212) 582-1946
For 62 Years, America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer and Leading Coin Auctioneer.
Harvey Stack, ANA 14872

Readers' Top Ten

IN RESPONSE TO our request in the January 1998 issue, readers cast their votes for their favorite articles in the 1997 volume of *The Numismatist*. The top ten pleasers (in descending order) are noted below. Emerging as the most popular cover was the November issue with its beautifully toned Buffalo nickel, followed closely by December's colorful, enameled coins. Four of the five feature articles in the December edition made the list, making this issue the most popular overall.

1 Enameled Coins: Their Art and History by Daniel Fearon (December 1997)

A century ago, they were all the rage. Today, enameled coin brooches, buttons, buckles and pins are sought as collector's items.

2 The World's Columbian Expo Half Dollar by Will Rossman (October 1997)

Numerous personalities and agendas were involved in the creation of the United States' first commemorative coin.

3 It Pays to Check Your Pocket Change! by Scott A. Travers (December 1997)

Many scarce and valuable coins are awaiting discovery in cash drawers, sugar bowls, pockets and purses.

4 Death on the Prairie by Mark Hotz and Nathaniel Fick (December 1997)

An Indian Head cent discovered at the site of the 1914 Ludlow Massacre in Southern Colorado brings the tragic event to life.

5 The Buffalo Nickel: America's Handsomest Coin by Michael E. Marotta (May 1997)

Its bold design and sturdy composition make James Earle Fraser's Indian Head nickel a favorite among collectors.

6 On the Trail of the Bar Copper by Harry W. Colborn (October 1997)

Little is known about the origin and production of the copper Bar cent. Was it created by British craftsmen or struck in Colonial America?

7 Face to Face with the 1913 Liberty Head Nickel by David W. Lange (August 1997)

The author describes what many numismatists would consider an opportunity of a lifetime—to examine up close the legendary 1913 nickel.

8 Distribution of "S" Mintmarks on Mercury Dimes by John Golden (March 1997)

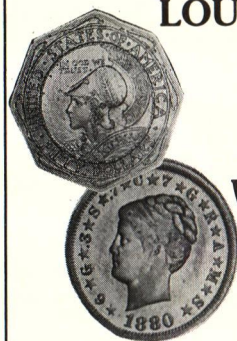
Five different mintmarks are known for 10-cent pieces produced in San Francisco between 1940 and 1945.

9 Patterns of Wheat Cent Distribution by Kenneth L. Cable (December 1997)

Common, circulated "Wheaties" are worth little more than face value. Still, they remain popular with bobbyists.

10 Two Ways to Safeguard Your Prooflike Dollars by Weimar W. White (September 1997)

Ever-present in our atmosphere, hydrogen sulfide gas may be a silver coin's worst enemy. Fortunately, protective measures can be taken.



LOUIS ELIASBERG—AMON CARTER—THE NORWEBS WHAT DID THEY HAVE IN COMMON?

A.M. KAGIN

WHAT I DID FOR THEM, I CAN DO FOR YOU!

**If you desire to build a collection of the
"Finest" or "Rarest" in any branch of
U.S. numismatics (coins, currency, patterns, medals, tokens, etc.),
contact me.**

I have "recycled" some items three or four times in the past 50 years or so. Yes, I can help you in more modest goals. Everything from a representative collection in moderate condition to any specialized collection. I am flexible, and you deal with me—not an assistant or a company.

MAKE USE OF MY MANY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND CONTACTS.

FAST CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

AUCTION REPRESENTATION

**ALWAYS BUYING COLLECTIONS, SINGLES, ESTATES, LOTS,
DEALER STOCKS, ETC. NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE
I BUY ALMOST EVERYTHING: Coins, Currency, Tokens, Medals, "Colonials,"
Private Gold, California \$1/4, \$1/2, \$1 Gold, Gold Tokens, Leshar Dollars,
Bickford Dollars, Confederate, Obsoletes, Stocks, Bonds, Checks, etc.**

AT 76 I CAN'T AFFORD TO WAIT!

**"EXPERIENCE—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT
HOW YOU "BUY" OR "SELL" DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE"**



A.M. KAGIN

Insurance Exchange Bldg., Suite 910

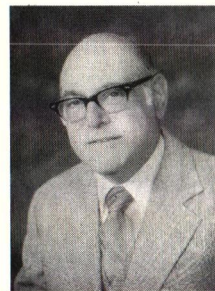
505 5th Avenue

Des Moines, Iowa 50309-2316

(515) 243-7363

fax (515) 288-8681

I will be attending about 25 conventions and shows in 1998.



Collector Since 1928; Professional Since 1933
PNG #14, A Founding Charter Member
Past Pres. 1964-65
ANA Life Member #103, Governor 1983-87
50 Year Gold Recipient 1988

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

BRM Gets Ready to Roll Out £2 Coin

The British Royal Mint (BRM) has announced that its new, bimetallic United Kingdom £2 coin, originally slated for release in November of last year, will be introduced into circulation on June 15, 1998. The initial launch date was postponed because of potential problems with the coin's "electronic signature" in vending machines and other coin-operated devices, particularly older models. (Vending machines incorporate electronic sensors that verify not only a coin's physical dimensions,

but also its metallic composition by measuring its resistance to an electrical current.)

British Royal Mint Deputy Master Roger Holmes reports that the problems have been resolved, thanks in great part to the involvement of the vending industry. "We are looking forward now to seeing this outstanding new coin in circulation later this year," he stated.

Penny Frenzy Takes Over Minneapolis Mall

The country's largest indoor shopping facility—the Mall of America in Minneapolis, Minnesota—witnessed some frenzied numismatic activity during National Coin Week, April 19-25. On April 21, Premium Quality Coins and the American Numis-

matic Association hosted a "Penny Frenzy," in which kids aged 5 to 13 scrambled to find collectable coins among a million cents scattered on the floor of the Mall rotunda. Lurking in the coppery hoard were 10,000 Wheat cents, 200 steel cents, and many Indian Head cents, Buffalo nickels and silver Jefferson nickels. Also awaiting discovery were 12 ancient Roman bronzes, a 1995 doubled-die cent, a 1909-S VDB Lincoln cent, 10 Morgan dollars and a pair of \$5 gold coins. The Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG) supplied penny boards at no charge to the first 800 youngsters.

William Himmelwright, owner of Premium Quality Coins, hoped the Penny Frenzy, with its 6,400-pound pile of coins, might qualify for inclusion in *The Guinness Book of Records*.

NOTES

**America's Top Buyer of
\$500.00
\$1,000.00
\$5,000.00
\$10,000.00
NOTES**

The Pacific Rim's
Number-One Source for
HAWAIIAN COINS
and other specialty series

*You Deserve to do
Business with the Market Leader*

HARLAN WHITE

ANA LM 565

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104

(619) 298-0137

NOTES



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .
GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	----
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272
William Paul, ANA LM 3176

However, the ultimate goal was to promote coin collecting. "The sponsors wanted to increase the awareness of the history we hold in our hands, encourage saving, and promote educational family activities," said Himmelwright.

PCGS to Award \$5,000 Scholarship for Best Essay

For the third consecutive year, Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS) is offering high school numismatists a chance to win a \$5,000 college scholarship and an expense-paid trip (for the student and a parent or guardian) to the ANA's 107th Anniversary Convention in Portland, Oregon. Two runners-up each will receive a \$500 scholarship.

To be eligible, students must sub-

mit a 5- to 10-page essay on one of three topics: the history of the rare coin market (or any part thereof); any series of United States coins; or any coin variety or group of varieties. Send entries to PCGS Essay Contest, P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; deadline for receipt is June 1, 1998. For more information, contact Lisa Manley, 800/447-8848.

Pennsylvania Suggests Themes for Quarter

On March 12, Pennsylvania's Commemorative Quarter Committee, appointed by Governor Tom Ridge, announced suggested themes for the state's official entry in the nation's "Fifty State Commemorative Coin Program." As the second state to

ratify the United States Constitution, Pennsylvania will be the subject of the second commemorative quarter dollar to be issued in the series, scheduled to debut in early 1999.

United States Mint engravers will create sketches based on the Committee's five submitted designs, which in turn will be reviewed by the U.S. Mint Commemorative Coin Advisory Committee and the U.S. Commission of Fine Arts. The proposed motifs symbolize William Penn's treaty with Native Americans; the "Commonwealth" statue atop the State Capitol; a montage of Pennsylvania industries; a representation of state history; or a collage of state landmarks, among them the Liberty Bell and the battlefield at Gettysburg. The first four would include an outline of the Keystone

BUYING PCGS RARITIES!

We are top buyers of PCGS graded rarities.

We need super quality

- Type • Gold
- Silver Dollars • Commemoratives
- Rare Date 20th Century

Before you sell, call toll-free

(800) 359-HALL (4255)

and ask for our trading room.

It'll mean extra money in your pocket!



DAVID HALL

RARE COINS AND COLLECTIBLES

1936 East Deere Avenue, Suite 102

Santa Ana, California 92705

(800) 359-HALL (4255) • Fax (714) 252-0541

ANA LM 1272



PINNACLE RARITIES

BUYING & SELLING
HIGH QUALITY AND
RARE DATE U.S. COINAGE
FROM \$500 TO \$500,000.

**Call toll-free for a list
of coins and services
1-800-724-7642**

For up-to-the-minute
information from Pinnacle Rarities,
call the ANA fax-on-demand service at
the 800 number featured on the logo and key in
Pinnacle's advertiser code — 201612.

5177 Richmond Ave., Suite 203,
Houston, TX 77056 • FAX: (713) 877-8299



ANA R141461

State; the state flower (mountain laurel); and the state motto ("Virtue, Liberty and Independence").

Nance to Guide Mint's Retail Operations

Marcelle A. Nance has been tapped by Delaware North Companies (DNC) to head retail operations at the United States Mint's facilities in Denver and Philadelphia. Delaware North Parks Services (DNPS)—a division of DNC and one of the nation's leading retail and recreational management companies—recently was selected by the Mint to manage the two retail locations and to expand sales opportunities in other areas.

Former retail operations manager for DNPS at the Kennedy Space Center Visitor Complex in Cape

Canaveral, Florida, Nance will be responsible for developing and implementing merchandising, marketing and operating plans for items currently packaged and sold by the Mint. She also will develop related products—including apparel, mugs, glassware and souvenir items—for sale at airports, sports venues, and national and state parks where DNPS sister companies operate. In addition, Nance will create educational programs and activities targeted at the many school groups that visit the Mint annually.

Coin Drop Promotes Collecting in Philadelphia

Twenty-four thousand coins—from Wheat cents and Buffalo nickels to Mercury dimes and Franklin half

dollars—were released into circulation in the Philadelphia area during National Coin Week (NCW), April 19-25. The coins entered the local money supply via 51 participating Super Fresh Food Markets.

The driving force behind the promotion was Robert Sun, creator of the 24® game and 24 Challenge® math program, educational and fun games that employ colorful, 2-inch cardboard disks called "Wheelies™." He also has launched a "Currency" edition of the 24® game, which he hopes will teach kids how to handle money—and spark an interest in coin collecting.

To complement his NCW promotion, Sun worked with *The Philadelphia Inquirer* to produce a 16-page insert on United States coinage history for distribution to area schools. •

FREE U.S. PROOF SET . . . when you attend the Boston Semi-Annual

34TH YEAR—BAY STATE COIN SHOW

May 8, 9 & 10

(Mother's Day Weekend)

Radisson Hotel, Boston

200 Stuart St. (6th Floor)

FRI/SAT 10:30 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. • SUN 10:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

(Dealer set-up Thursday 4:30 p.m. – 8:30 p.m. ... Admission \$15)

Educational Program by Scott Travis – Saturday 2:00 p.m.

Bay State is the oldest commercial Coin Show in the USA!

Rooms: \$105 single \$115 double — Call 1-800-HOTEL57

No Sales Tax on sales of \$1,000 or more of rare coins or silver/gold bullion! Present this ad at show, pay \$2 admission, and you receive a **free** proof set! (Limit one per family . . . offer good only Saturday or Sunday — May 9–10.) **Note:** Proof sets compliments of J.J. Teaparty, 49 Bromfield St., Boston; Ph. 617-482-2398.

(Bourse space \$195 and up.)

Fall Bay State: Nov. 20, 21 & 22 in conjunction with "C-4"

Chairman: Edward J. Aleo
Ph. 781-729-9677

Edward J. Aleo
R59032





*Ancient coins of the highest quality
Gold and silver coins of the world for collectors
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Leu Numismatics



*Leu Numismatics Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 411211 47 72 Telefax 211 46 86*

Heiner Stotz, LM 2275

The Pittman Collection: Coins of a Lifetime

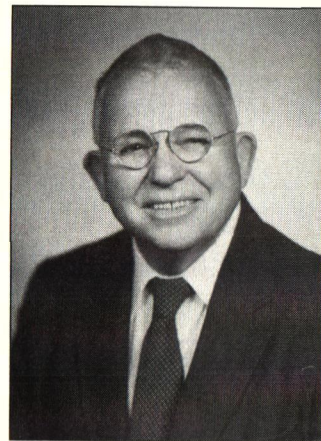
Veteran numismatist John Jay Pittman assembled one of the world's finest collections of United States and foreign coins . . . one piece at a time.

by David L. Ganz
LM 1072

ONE OF THE world's greatest collections of numismatic items hit the auction block starting in October 1997. The man who assembled it is well known, but only recently has the numismatic community become aware of the extraordinary pieces that comprised his holdings. Indeed, many of the United States gold proof coins in the collection are rivaled only by those in the Smithsonian Institution's National Numismatic Collection. His British, Canadian, Japanese, Mexican and South African coins are legendary in their scope.

This breathtaking collection of coins was put together by none other than the late John Jay Pittman, a former president of the American Numismatic Association, who spent more than 30 years on the ANA Board of Governors. What makes it all the more remarkable is that Pittman, who died at the age of 83 on February 17, 1996, did not have the fabulous wealth of Norweb, Eliasberg or Garrett. He worked as a chemical engineer for Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, New York, and bought his coins the way most collectors do—one at a time.

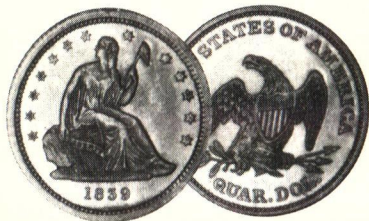
Cataloged and auctioned by David W. Akers, a Florida dealer who specializes in gold coinage, Pittman's eclectic collection has been divided into three parts. Part One (a selection of rare Canadian coinage and 1,158 lots of U.S. coins, including colonials through 20-cent pieces, patterns, proof sets, gold dollars, half eagles, double eagles, and private and territorial gold coins) was sold on October 21-23, 1997, at Baltimore's Marriott Inner Harbor. Part Two of the historic sale is scheduled for later this month (May 20-21), again in Baltimore. Highlighting this



A chemical engineer who worked for Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, New York, John Jay Pittman was a native Tarheel who grew up near Rocky Mount, North Carolina. He joined the ANA in 1943, receiving membership number 9759.



Actual Size: 15.50mm



Actual Size: 24.26mm

Part of an 1846 proof set, this half dime (top) is a stunning specimen. Pittman bought the unique proof 1839 quarter dollar (bottom) for \$30.

"JOHN PITTMAN HAD a wonderful eye for quality . . . He was always on a restricted budget and so knowledge and opportunity were crucial to his success."

.....

auCTION are U.S. quarter dollars through dollars (including Trade dollars), quarter eagles, \$3 gold pieces, half eagles and eagles, as well as U.S. paper money, medals and tokens. (The coins pictured here are featured in this month's sale.) The third and last part of the sale, which will contain the balance of Pittman's Canadian coins and other foreign issues, tentatively is scheduled for October 1998.

"John Pittman had a wonderful eye for quality," says David Akers. "He was always on a restricted budget and so knowledge and opportunity were crucial to his success." Q. David Bowers, himself a past president of both the ANA and the Professional Numismatists Guild, remembers the ubiquitous tool of John Jay Pittman's trade: "a brass-rimmed, thick-lensed magnifying glass without a handle, about half the size of a roll of silver dollars."

According to Akers, Pittman's sources for coins were as varied as his collecting interests. "He purchased from an incredibly diverse group of sellers," Akers notes. "Of course, he was a very big buyer at auctions, but he also would buy a single coin from an individual he had not known previously, or ever saw again. Often, he remembered the seller only by a description, such as 'the man at the end of the room,' 'the old guy at the bar' or 'the stringy haired blonde in the silver Porsche.'"

There is no other collection like it—something John Jay Pittman was not shy about telling others. He regularly exhibited portions of his collection for others to admire and learn from.

Many of Pittman's acquisitions are chronicled in the pages of *The Numismatist* under the heading of "club news," a monthly report on the activities of coin clubs across the nation. These brief notices reveal much about Pittman's collecting interests, describing the pieces he brought for "show and tell" at meetings of the various numismatic organizations to which he belonged.

In June 1944, the Rochester Numismatic Association (RNA) held its 724th meeting; John Pittman, then only 31 years old, was in attendance. At a meeting the following March, he seconded a



Actual Size: 32.50mm



Actual Size: 30.61mm

Pittman purchased this gem proof, 1833 "crushed letter edge" half dollar (top) from a B. Max Mehl sale in 1948 for \$77.50. The gem proof 1838 "reeded edge" half (center), one of only three known, was bought in 1948 from Wayte Raymond for \$75. A unique 1839 half dollar "with drapery" (right) was acquired for \$725 at a Kreisberg-Schulman sale in 1961.

COIN PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOMAS MULVANEY
COURTESY OF DAVID AKERS NUMISMATICS



AT THE RNA'S August 1947 meeting, Pittman exhibited "a complete set of quarter eagles in proof and uncirculated" condition . . .

.....

John Jay Pittman and his wife, Gehring (right), met in 1936 at a Fourth of July picnic; they were married the next year.

motion to to allow the club to purchase a \$100 war bond, and showed a collection of Trade dollars, all uncirculated.

Well-traveled, Pittman visited mints around the world, making lifelong friends in the process. At the November 1945 meeting of the RNA, he showed some 200 Kodachrome slides of Germany, France, Great Britain, Austria and Italy—and was named club secretary. In December 1945, he exhibited 15 silver dollars (dated 1795 to 1803) in Fine to Uncirculated condition, as well as 45 proof silver dollars (1858-1921); a set of proof Trade dollars (1873-83), and 24 uncirculated Peace dollars representing all dates and mintmarks.

At subsequent meetings of the Rochester Numismatic Association, John Jay Pittman showed off a complete set of Panamanian coins (1904-44); a "perfect b.u. 1924 double eagle"; a complete set of small cents (1857-1909), most in proof condition; a complete set of proof dimes 1858-1915; and most dimes from 1796 to 1858, including proofs of 1831, 1843, 1845-47 and 1850.

The April 1947 issue of *The Numismatist* reported the 779th meeting of the Rochester group, at which Pittman, who had been appointed by President Harry Truman to the 1947 Assay Commission, displayed the Commission's medal for that year. Later, in May 1950, he would display 13 Assay Commission medals (1921-33), and in 1957, 50 specimens (1860-1947).

At the RNA's August 1947 meeting, Pittman exhibited "a complete set of quarter eagles in proof and uncirculated" condition, while at the September gathering he put out a set of 20-cent pieces, complete except for the 1876-CC. Members at the November club meeting viewed Pittman's complete set of bronze 2-cent proofs and silver 3-cent pieces (1855-73), mostly in proof.

In honor of the Rochester Numismatic Association's 800th meeting in



Actual Size: 39.50mm

Pittman bought this 1800 silver dollar (AMERICA variety) for \$28 at the 1949 ANA auction.



Actual Size: 18.20mm

When he bought this very choice uncirculated 1831 quarter eagle in 1948 for \$165, John Pittman believed it to be a proof, as did the auction firm that sold it.



Actual Size: 20.63mm

Pittman acquired this very rare, proof 1854 \$3 gold piece for \$300 in 1961.

“... [THE FAROUK] SALE was the defining moment of John’s numismatic career . . . he spent an amount that for him was an enormous sum of money . . .”

May 1948, Pittman displayed a major rarity: the 1907 “flat edge,” high-relief \$20 gold piece; the following month he brought out his uncirculated U.S. quarters, complete except for the 1823 and 1827. Later in the year, Pittman exhibited a complete 1876 proof set, cent through double eagle; 1856 proof coinage, half cent through dollar; and complete proof sets for 1854, 1855 and 1857. (His 1856 half cent, offered as Lot 163 in the October 1997 sale, brought \$4,675; the 1856 large cent [Lot 278] realized \$6,050; and the 1856 half dime [Lot 512], sold for \$4,125.)

In 1949 Pittman showed RNA members an original 1846 proof set (half cent through double eagle) in its original leather box. Featured in the second part of the sale this month, the set is expected to command \$500,000 or more.

In 1952, at the Rochester Numismatic Association’s 845th meeting, John Jay Pittman was named club president. He continued to exhibit and also served in other capacities; for example, at a combination picnic and meeting, he acted as auctioneer for a white elephant sale *and* exhibited 24 uncirculated gold dollars (1849-73).

In February 1954, Pittman and his wife, Gehring, traveled to Egypt for the sale of the collection formerly owned by King Farouk. Says David Akers, “Without question, this sale was the defining moment of John’s numismatic career. At the sale, he spent an amount that for him was an enormous sum of money, far more than he had ever spent before, or did subsequently.

“His purchases at the Farouk sale included many of his rarest and most significant coins which ultimately formed the foundation of his great collection, but the trip itself was made with considerable potential risk, both financial and personal,” Akers explains. “To finance the trip, and to pay for his purchases, John had to take out a second mortgage on his home; for a man who basically eschewed debt, especially long-term debt, all his life, this was a commitment of monumental proportions. It was not until nearly six years later that he was able to finally pay off this debt in full, and to do so, he had to part with some of his much beloved Proof coins.”

Upon his return from Egypt, Pittman showed off some of his new acquisitions, among them a proof \$10 gold piece dated 1838, a coin thought to be unique at the time, but actually one of three known. (One is in the Smithsonian.) Pittman purchased the lot (which included two 1939 varieties and one 1840) for about \$590.

In 1958 *The Numismatist* reported that Pittman attended a meeting of

JOHN JAY PITTMAN acquired most of his coins in the 1940s and '50s, his purchases becoming fewer and farther in between as he completed sets . . .

.....



Actual Size: 27mm



John Pittman paid about \$590 for this choice proof 1838 eagle (left) and three other coins in the 1954 King Farouk sale. Only three specimens are known, one of which resides in the Smithsonian Institution. The gem proof 1835 half eagle (below) was purchased in the same sale as part of a seven-coin lot that sold for \$460.

the Buffalo Numismatic Association and exhibited a complete set of Dahlonega half eagles (1838-60) and a selection of half eagles from the Charlotte Mint (1838-61). Offered in the October 1997 sale, these Charlotte and Dahlonega coins commanded handsome prices, in particular the 1840-C (Lot 949) in Choice Uncirculated condition, which brought \$77,000.

Later years saw Pittman exhibit "selected rarities" at annual American Numismatic Association conventions. The displays usually were complemented by typewritten cards (prepared by Gehring) that gave useful historical information.

John Jay Pittman acquired most of his coins in the 1940s and '50s, his purchases becoming fewer and farther in between as he completed sets and became more immersed in other hobby activities. In 1959 he was elected to the ANA Board of Governors, and ultimately served for more than three decades—longer than any individual before or since. His last term coincided with my term as president (1993-95), and at my request, it was he who swore me into office.

Some of the coins Pittman owned are long gone, having been traded for other specimens (such as the 1933 \$10) or lost in a 1964 burglary. Nonetheless, as Akers acknowledges, "it's unlikely that anyone will ever be able to put together a collection like it again." When all is said and done, the sale of John Jay Pittman's extensive collection is sure to make numismatic history and serve as a monument to a memorable ANA president and collector. •



Actual Size: 22.50mm

David L. Ganz served as a member of the ANA Board of Governors from 1985 to 1995, the last two years as president. A prolific author, he has contributed numerous articles to THE NUMISMATIST during the past 25 years.



GUIDELINES FOR NGC SUBMISSION

special instructions for ANA members only

SEND ALL COINS TO: ANA Submission Center • 818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Be sure to print your name and your ANA number in the space provided on the submission form.
2. All your coins must be submitted in individual soft flips.
3. Check the box indicating the Tier or Service desired. You may request only one Tier or Service option per NGC submission form. If you want to submit additional coins at a different Tier, use a second submission form. For example, if you have five coins to submit under VarietyPlus and five coins under EarlyBird, use one submission form for each group of five, and ship both groups together to the ANA.
4. In the "Ship To" box, **print clearly** the address where NGC should ship your coins. In "Ship Via," choose either FedEx delivery (available only if you have a FedEx account number and service is charged to your account) or US Postal Service Registered Mail.
5. List coins you are submitting with date, mintmark, country, denomination, variety (including mint state or proof designation), declared insurance value, and the coin's certification number if you are submitting an NGC coin for ReGrade.
6. To find the Postage Fee, add \$10 per package plus 25¢ for every coin over 10 coins. (Example: For 15 coins, the postage is \$11.25). For FedEx delivery, do not fill in the Postage Fee box—your account will be billed. To find the Service Fee, multiply the number of coins submitted on the form by the Tier price and/or Service price selected.
7. Add the Total Postage Fee to the Total Service Fee and write a check for the Total Amount Due. Make your check payable to the *American Numismatic Association*. On the submission form, include the check number, then sign and date the form as indicated.
8. Pack your coins carefully, including the submission form and a check for payment. If you are sending more than one submission form, please pack the appropriate coins and submission forms together using a rubber band or other method. Be sure your package is properly registered and insured for delivery to the ANA.

GRADING TIERS & SERVICE OPTIONS

(The turnaround time for the coins you submit begins the day NGC receives them)

TIER/SERVICE	TURNAROUND	REQUIREMENTS
Dispatch	24 Hours	All US/World coins.
Express	5 Working Days	US/World coins valued at \$10,000 or less.
GoldRush	5 Working Days	All dates valued \$1,000 or less for \$5-\$10-\$20 Liberty, \$10 Indian, \$20 Saint-Gaudens. World gold coins valued \$500 or less, all common dates. 5-coin minimum
EarlyBird	12 Working Days	US/World coins valued at \$5,000 or less.
VarietyPlus	21 Working Days	US coins valued at \$1,000 or less. NGC examines coins for recognized NGC varieties and certifies with applicable variety designation. For faster turnaround, or if coins are valued above \$1,000, check VarietyPlus AND any higher tier. Additional cost is \$5 above higher tier you select.
Economy	21 Working Days	Non-gold US/World coins and World gold coins valued at \$300 or less. 5-coin minimum.
ReGrade	According to tier chosen. Ex: <i>ReGrade Economy is 21 Working Days</i>	If you disagree with a grade assigned by NGC, you may resubmit the coin for review. The coin must be intact in its holder. Value limits correspond to tier you choose.
ReHolder	5 Working Days	If a holder is chipped or cracked, it can be submitted for placement in a new holder.
CrossOver	According to tier chosen. Ex: <i>CrossOver EarlyBird is 12 Working Days</i>	Coins certified by other grading services are reviewed for NGC certification at the same grade. All requirements apply for the tier you choose.
Designation Review	12 Working Days	NGC-certified coins you would like reviewed for a particular designation or variety.

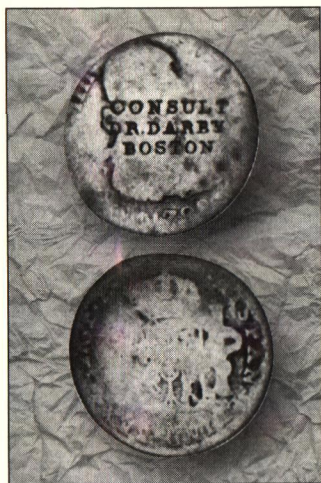
COINS NOT ACCEPTED FOR GRADING

Bullion coins (such as Krugerrands, Maple Leafs, or US Gold/Silver Eagles); Colonial coins (pre-1793, except 1792 half disme); Ancient coins; California fractional gold; Planchet and Striking Mint errors; and Die Trials. (For a list of World coins accepted, call NGC at 1-800-NGC-COIN.) Coins may be returned "NO GRADE" (without certification) for a variety of reasons, including, but not limited to, coins that are environmentally damaged, repaired, artificially toned, harshly cleaned, counterfeit or altered. Normal NGC grading fees apply.

In Search of Dr. Darby

While digging for information about a Massachusetts physician, the author discovers the true identity of another issuer of counterstamped coins.

by Craig D. Blackstone
LM 5035



A Bolivian 2 reales of 1799 bears on its obverse a countermark reading CONSULT/DR. DARBY/BOSTON.

COIN PHOTOGRAPHS COURTESY OF
BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES

COUNTERMARKED COINS HAVE intrigued and exasperated generations of numismatic researchers searching to uncover the origins of these pieces. Each mark imparts its story—a time, place and purpose. Not surprisingly, collectors as well find countermarked coins of interest, fueled by articles and even several books detailing the exploits of characters such as Dr. G.G. Wilkins and Dr. William Shattuck.

Still, the origins of many countermarks have evaded researchers. One of these is that of a Dr. Darby of Boston. Multiple Spanish-American pieces and an 1854 United States quarter dollar have been identified with the counterstamp CONSULT/DR. DARBY/BOSTON. Many examples changed hands in the sale of the Roy Van Ormer Collection, conducted by Bowers and Merena Galleries in 1985. In fact, more than 30 pieces exist today, indicating that Dr. Darby likely was a prolific counterstamper. One specimen also carried a reference to "Pierce's Rosetta Hair Tonic," a product Dr. Darby may have sold. However, the doctor never has been convincingly identified.

In his standard reference *American and Canadian Countermarked Coins*, Dr. Gregory Brunk makes note of a "Dr. Darby Consulting Physician" in Uniontown, D.C., who advertised in the 1870 *Boyd's Directory* for the area, raising the question as to whether this might be the same physician. But, no link to the city of Boston was apparent, and uncertainty has persisted. Thus began my search for Dr. Darby.

I started with a review of the *Boston City Directory* of the mid 19th century, facilitated by the fact that "Darby" was an uncommon surname. In the 1850 *Boston City Directory*, a Ralph Darby was listed as an apothecary at 91 Broad Street. In the same directory, the name also appeared under the specialty listing "Apothecaries," but not under



NGC GRADING SUBMISSION FORM

for ANA Member Use Only

SEND ALL COINS TO: ANA Submission Center • 818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Your Name _____ Your ANA Member Number _____

GRADING TIER (check one only; for additional tiers, use a second form): **SERVICE** (check one only; applies to all coins on this form):
☐ Dispatch (\$80) ☐ Express (\$45) ☐ EarlyBird (\$24) ☐ ReGrade (Tier Cost Only) ☐ CrossOver (Tier Cost Only)
☐ VarietyPlus[†] (\$20) ☐ GoldRush (\$19) ☐ Economy (\$15) ☐ ReHolder (\$2) ☐ Designation Review (\$6.50)

[†] For faster turnaround time on VarietyPlus, or in the case of variety coins valued above \$1,000, you must select VarietyPlus and also select either Dispatch, Express or EarlyBird tier. **The cost will be \$5 above the tier you choose;** turnaround time corresponds with tier selected.

SHIP TO:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone () _____

SHIP VIA:

- ☐ Send My Coins By US Postal Service Registered Mail (calculate postage fee in box below)
☐ Send My Coins By FedEx using my account (if using your FedEx account, **do not** fill in postage box)
My FedEx Account # _____
(you must have a FedEx account for FedEx delivery)
☐ Next Day AM ☐ Next Day PM ☐ 2-Day

FOR NGC USE ONLY:

Date Received _____
Register # _____
Verified _____
Bar Coded _____

	COIN DATE	MINTMARK	COUNTRY	DENOMINATION	VARIETY (Mint State or Proof)	DECLARED VALUE	CERTIFICATION # (Required for ReGrade or CrossOver)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

IMPORTANT: Use a second submission form if submitting more than 15 coins, or if you are requesting a second grading tier or service.

QUESTIONS? NEED MORE SUBMISSION FORMS?
Call the ANA Submission Center toll-free at
1-800-467-5725

TOTAL INSURED
VALUE

USPS Postage Fee:

Per Package \$ 10.00
25¢/coin over 10 \$ _____
Total Postage \$ _____

Tier or Service Fee:

Total # of Coins _____
Tier/Service Price \$ _____
Total Tier/Service \$ _____

TOTAL AMOUNT:

Total Postage \$ _____
Total Service \$ _____
AMOUNT DUE \$ _____

All checks to:
American Numismatic Association

Check # _____
signature _____
date _____

PAPER MONEY

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Buying better world notes.

MEL STEINBERG

LM 2005
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED

Since 1971 we have been buyers of tokens and medals of all kinds. We are especially interested in items of significant historic or artistic merit. Consignments for our high quality auctions also solicited.

PRESIDENTIAL Coin and Antique Co. Inc.

6550-I Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
703-354-5454 H. Joseph Levine (ANA 61526)

U.S. COINS

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:
VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.

(ANA 46319)

"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"

Wymore, Nebraska 68466
(402) 645-3341

SERIOUS BUYERS

*Small or Large Collections,
Single pieces*

Members ANA (LM 1246), PNG, LAPN

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

16027 Ventura Blvd.,
Suite 606,
Encino, CA 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454
FAX (818) 783-9083

CURATOR'S CORNER

.....
BY ROBERT W. HOGE

A Beautiful Bank Note from Costa Rica

Bank notes from Latin America constitute a vast and colorful field of numismatic collecting and research. A recent ANA Museum donation illustrates the interest and appeal that such notes can offer. The 20 colones, presented by Gary Ganguillet, was printed by American Bank Note Company of New York for the Banco de Costa Rica. It was intended to be part of a 1901 series, which apparently was never actually issued. Existing examples, listed without valuations as S175 in Albert Pick's *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money: Specialized Issues* (Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1995) are described as proof or specimen notes.

GIVE THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME

If numismatics has brought you pleasure, why not share your enjoyment by passing it on to future generations?

Gifts to the ANA can help you achieve this goal and, at the same time, benefit your overall estate planning.

Act now, and have the satisfaction of knowing that you can benefit numismatics as much as this great hobby has benefited you!

In the case of our note, however, there is no indication that it may be other than a standard note in unissued state. Undated, it bears the serial number 08014, but no signatures of *el presidente* or *el director*.

The note's most striking features are the central vignette and the elaborate guilloche pattern, imprinted in multi-colored ink (red, blue, brown and black on the face; red, blue and brown on the back). American Bank Note Company triumphed in the quality of this note's production, but the vignette on its face shows a curiously inaccurate and anachronistic mining or tunneling scene.

Shown are seven miners, two ore carts, a mule and various mining implements. Overall, we see a wide, horizontal grotto utterly without shoring timbers or other structural support, and seemingly lit from its inner recesses, outside the vignette toward the viewer's left. The "miners" are digging away with ordinary picks and garden spades, in what seems to be clumped soil or gravel. Clearly, the setting is impossible; the engraving probably was executed by an artist who depended solely on his imagination! The back of the note depicts the edifice of the Banco de Costa Rica.

At the time this note was printed, Costa Rica experienced perennial financial problems, and in 1897 it declared literal bankruptcy. The country's political stability and agricultural abundance attracted considerable foreign investment, which led especially to the development of banana production, but foreign debt continued to mount.

The "mining" scene may be presumed to show extraction of gold, since silver and copper mining had been abandoned in Costa Rica by the time the note was commissioned.

GENERAL

GEORGE III DID NOT ATTEND HARVARD!

But we need both for private research collection.

We sell collector coins, tokens, currency—U.S. & foreign.

COLONY COIN CO.

Arthur M. Fitts III LM 951

P.O. Box 281

Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING

As the old saying goes,
"There is No Free Lunch,"

however, J.J. Teaparty
would be more than

happy to send you our

FREE MONTHLY PRICE LIST.

Just call or write with your name & address

J.J. TEAPARTY

49 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108

(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398

Ed Leventhal, PNG #255, ANA LM #654

Dedicated to the fine art of numismatics

DAVID A. VOGEL WANTS TO SPEND \$10 MILLION ON COINS

Whether you have a collection worth a few hundred dollars or several million dollars, I want to buy EVERYTHING. Check out my ethical reputation and financial status in the industry. It pays you to do business with me. Call me or fax me a list of your holdings. My check can be in your pocket in a matter of days. David Vogel ANA 140804.

Phone: 1-800 DA-VOGEL (328-6435)

or 214/747-1699

FAX: 214/342-2373

See our Web page at: www.jcv.com

CALIFORNIA NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

Precious Metals & Rare Coins

30 Years Experience - PNG

1-800-225-7531

24-Hour Toll Free Recording

1-888-443-4653

Richard J. Schwary (LM 2372)

525 W. Manchester Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90301-Near LAX
www.golddealer.com

GENERAL

WANTED-COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for

**COPPER, NICKEL,
SILVER & GOLD COINS**

We will purchase the

ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the
"hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

Norman Talbert, ANA LM 2441

P.O. Box 16036, Cleveland, OH 44116

(216) 356-0055

METEORITES

Buying, Selling, Trading

Extensive Selection, Authenticity Guaranteed

Michael I. Casper, Meteorites, Inc.

Post Office Drawer J

Ithaca, New York 14851 U.S.A.

Phone: 607-257-5349 Fax: 607-266-7904

e-mail: casper@meteorites.com

<http://www.meteorites.com>

ANA LM 2502

FORMAN & BAUER, INC.

Buying and Selling

U.S. Coins - Paper Money

B.U. Rolls - Proof Sets

Paper Money Errors

518 Ryers Ave., Bldg. 2, 1st Floor

Cheltenham, PA 19012

(215) 663-1814

Harry Forman, ANA LM 358 • PNG Members

Serving Collectors Since 1955

GOLD

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations

Dollars to Fifties

Also All Rare U.S.

Copper - Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409

P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.

Fairfield, CT 06432

(203) 372-2398

ANA

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

RARE & OUT OF PRINT, NEW NUMISMATIC • PHILATELIC BOOKS AND LITERATURE

WE BUY AND SELL

5,000 VOLUMES IN STOCK

NUMISMATIC CATALOGUE \$7.

PHILATELIC CATALOGUE \$4.

NUMISMATIC ARTS OF SANTA FE

P.O. BOX 9712, SANTA FE, NM 87504

PHONE (505) 982-8792 FAX

(Art Rubino ANA 34291)

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

COINS RESTORED to Collector Condition

U.S. & Foreign

Holes & Gouges Filled

Solder Removed

Detail Replaced • Free Estimates

ALLEN STOCKTON

HC86 Box 200A

Monticello, KY 42633

PAPER MONEY

United States Currency

Error Notes

Fancy Serial Numbers

Low Serial Numbers

Buying and Selling

Free Price List

C&R Numismatics

(Jeff Rubenstein ANA 157934)

P.O. Box 960386

Miami, Florida 33296-0386

Tel: (305) 388-7187

SELLING

Syrian & Lebanon.

With Another Arabian
country's bank notes.

Uncirculated.

*For your free price list,
write to:*

Adib Tinawi

P.O. Box 3434

Damascus, Syria

ANA 174342

AUCTION INSIGHTS

BY BOB MERRILL

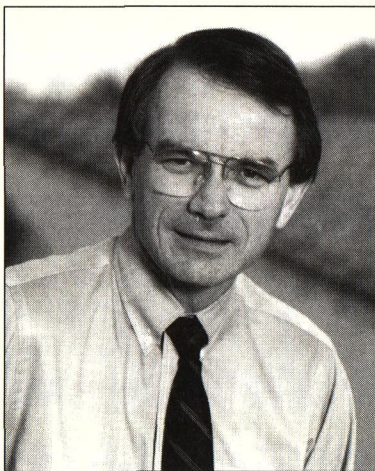
Goin' to Oregon

As well as I recall, when God was handing out patience, I looked at the line and decided that since it was too long, I just better skip it and go through the next line twice. That next one was easy to get through; no wonder . . . it turned out to be the compulsive line. Perhaps that explains why Dallas traffic was bothering me so much as I turned onto Inwood Road to meet Boscoe R. Broadhind for lunch at Sonny's. Once before I had arrived on time instead of early because of the traffic.

Even in an establishment as loud and crowded as Sonny's, Broadhind was easy to find. The semi-retired ex-odds-maker was explaining some feat to a waitress who had an anchor tattooed on the back of her hand. Since this culinary arts employee had blue hair, I surmised that she had probably received this artistic rendering long before it became vogue in the '90s.

Broadhind had asked me to meet him for lunch because he wanted to know why I was moving to Oregon. "Sit yourself down here, boy, and tell me about this here place you going to. Where the hell is Oregon, out by Lubbock or somewhere?"

Before I could answer, Broadhind continued, "Now look, boy, I can't believe that a native Texan would forego his state for some foreign place. I actually do know where Oregon is—it's out by California somewhere, and that should tell you something . . . Why, do you know that they don't even have a death penalty in that state? Why, the



Bob Merrill

land's not even flat out there; you can't even see the edge of the earth. There's trees and mountains to mar the view.

"Sure, they got cowboys in Oregon, but they're not like ours here in Dallas. You gonna miss our urban cowboys who wear their \$300 Stetsons™ and \$600 Lucchesi™ boots that have never covered rougher terrain than inlaid parquet floor at the clubs on Greenville Avenue. And you'll be a missin' America's most wanted team: the Dallas Cowboys. Those people up there don't know a thing about the Wahr to Suppress Northern Arrogance. Why, their laws are so crazy, they recycle their trash, beer cans and bottles, but they ain't got no concealed gun law. I'll bet those people ain't near as armed as we are.

"I don't know nothing about their women up there, but I'll bet they ain't got as many personal trainers, tanning and nail salons, and plastic surgeons as we got. For all I know, those women in Oregon probably wear house dresses and let their hair go natural. You shore gonna miss blond Texas big hair. And how is a

boy ever gonna get barbecued armadillo in a place like that?"

Stopping long enough to devour his third plate of ribs, Broadhind finally gave me a chance to respond.

"It's a quality-of-life decision," I replied. "I'm at a point in my life where I want to make some changes. I'll still work for Heritage, and I'll continue to work with consignors, which has always been fun. I'll travel less, as I'll mainly be working in the western United States. I'll still go to the ANA and our West Coast sales, but I'll be living in a place where I've wanted to live for a long time. What I'll miss most about Texas is not the things you mentioned, but the many wonderful, close friends I've made over the years. Undoubtedly, I'll have some pensive moments, but I'm excited about this change. No risk equals no reward."

"**\$@%*#", growled Broadhind. "Who gonna buy me lunch when you gone?"

This column marks the end of Bob Merrill's contributions to "Auction Insights." However, readers will find his continuing commentary in HNAI HAPPENINGS and HERITAGE INSIDER, complimentary copies of which are available from Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. by calling toll free, 800/872-6467.

GET THE FACTS!

More than 40,000 reference materials loaned free of charge to ANA members.

ANA Resource Center

719/632-2646

Fax 719/634-4085

ANCIENTS

WHOLESALE TO ALL!

100 ancient coins in flips and attributed. A diverse lot including Nero, Caesar Augustus, Alexander the Great, Biblical "Widow's Mite," etc. Only \$475.00, post-paid, with satisfaction guaranteed.

London Coin Galleries

John Saunders LM 2193
Email: lcg@info-ads.com
http://www.info-ads.com/ancientcoins/
Mission Viejo Mall, Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

Harlan J. Berk, Ltd. (LM 762)

31 N. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60602
312/609-0016 • Fax 312/609-1309
www.harlanjberk.com
e-mail: info@harlanjberk.com
Bimonthly Buy or Bid Catalogue
offering a complete menu
of numismatic services

PNG IAPN ANA ANS NLG

Your dealer and auctioneer in Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK LANZ MÜNCHEN
(Dr. Hubert Lanz ANA 96665)
Dr. Hubert Lanz
Maximiliansplatz 10
D-80333 München
Germany
Tel. (4989) 299070
Fax. (4989) 220762

Send this ad for a FREE sample of one of our latest auction catalogs and tell us what you are collecting.

FINE ANCIENT COINS and ANTIQUITIES

GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE,
MEDIEVAL, HOLY LAND, NEAR EASTERN,
ORIENTAL & PRECOLUMBIAN
IN ALL PRICE RANGES

Bi-monthly Mail Bid Auctions with
Reasonable Estimates. Wholesale,
Consignments, Outright Purchases.
Coin ID Software, Free Illustrated Catalog.

EDGAR L. OWEN

ANA 168364
1007 Mohawk Trail, Andover, NJ 07821
Tel: 973/398-9557 Fax: 973/398-8082
e-mail: EdgarOwen@worldnet.att.net
website: http://www.EdgarLOwen.com

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

APPRAISERS

Spencer Peck Ed. D. NumismatiC Services

ANA LM 4334
Appraisals for Charitable Donation
Equitable Distribution
Estate—Insurance—Trust
and IRS purposes.
Collections Liquidated on your behalf.

Accredited Member
American Society of Appraisers

Information on request
Box 526, Oldwick, N.J. 08858
(908) 236-2880

ABBOTTS CORPORATION

Since 1956

Specializing in:

- Rare U.S. Gold
- Collections and Accumulations
- Type Coinage
- Fair Market Value
- Professional Advice

John Abbott LM 1172
Senior Member - American Society of Appraisers
Life Member - ANA, GIAA
Member - PNG, NAA
33700 Woodward • Birmingham, MI 48009
(248) 644-8565 (248) 644-7038 FAX

GENERAL

SOUTH SHORE COIN CLUB 34TH ANNUAL COIN SHOW April 16 - 18

The Grand Milwaukee Hotel
4747 S. Howell Ave., Milwaukee, WI

95 Dealers to Serve You

Admission \$1, under 12 Free
Bourse info: A. Tramte, 414/541-7028

ANA Life Club 24

BUY - SELL - TRADE CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS

Price list on chips—Supply Catalog
Club & Show Information
all sent FREE on request

CHARLES & MARGARITA RODGERS

ANA 38522
C.T. COINS
P.O. BOX 4572
LAKEWOOD, CA. 90711
PHONE 310-408-2463
800-50-POKER Fax: 310-634-8107

GENERAL

RARE COIN INVESTMENTS OF RAMSEY

BUYING/SELLING
GOLD & SILVER DOLLARS
COMMEMORATIVES & TYPES
PCGS Authorized Service NGC

201-825-3205

P.O. Box 766

Ramsey, New Jersey 07446
Don Hosier

ANA LM 3171

PNG

James & Sons Ltd.

Buying & Selling Rare Coins, Currency
Watches, Diamonds & Jewelry

Selling to dealers and
collectors for over 25 years.

James F. Sunderland-Numismatist
Janice Marchese-Numismatist

Member: PCGS • NGC • ANA LM 797

239 Gold Coast Lane 6240 W. 95th St. 3426 Vollmer Rd.
Calumet City, IL 60409 Oak Lawn, IL 60453 Olympia Fields, IL 60461
(708) 862-3800 (708) 599-0004 (708) 481-1500

SINCE 1952 BUYING AT TOP PRICES

SELLING & APPRAISING
PRIVATE & ESTATES
ANCIENTS, U.S., WORLD
Coins & Paper Money

Outright Purchase, Private Treaty, Auction
IAPN, PNG #3, ANA LM 355
SENIOR ASA

C.E. BULLOWA, COINHUNTER
1616 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103-5364
for appointment: Phone (215) 735-5517
FAX (215) 735-5722

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.

El Paso, TX 79901

(915) 544-8188

Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001

THE NUMISMATIST

Advertising Rates and Information

THE NUMISMATIST is a controlled-circulation, educational journal published monthly and distributed to all American Numismatic Association (ANA) members as a membership benefit. Circulation is currently 27,500, and each issue averages 120 pages.

Ad Size	Ad Dimensions		Ad Frequency			
	INCHES	PICAS	1 TIME	3 TIMES	6 TIMES	12 TIMES
Full page	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{16}$	38 x 48.6	\$456	\$433	\$410	\$389
Half Page	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{15}{16}$	38 x 23.6	241	230	216	204
Quarter Page	3 x 3 $\frac{15}{16}$	18 x 23.6	124	117	110	105
Display Classified	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 x 10.6	81	76	71	67

GENERAL INFORMATION

Contracts are available for 3-, 6- and 12-time placement. Frequency will be consecutive unless otherwise scheduled. Page position can be requested for regular advertisements, but cannot be guaranteed. No advertisements will be accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by a parent or legal guardian. In keeping with the Hobby Protection Act, advertisements for reproductions or imitations of numismatic items must clearly state that they are not original items. Photographs of these items must show they have been marked with the word "COPY" and must include the date of manufacture. *The Numismatist* specifically reserves the right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, or to decline any advertisement in part or in whole.

PREFERRED PLACEMENT

Preferred placement of ads is available for 20 percent above the rate for regular advertisements. Preferred-placement ads are positioned in the first quarter of the magazine, as far forward as possible.

GUARANTEED PLACEMENT

Guaranteed placement of ads is available for 35 percent above the rate for regular advertisements. Guaranteed-placement ads are placed on a specific page for the duration of the contract. All positions subject to availability.

BIND-IN CARDS

Contact the ANA Advertising Sales Manager.

DEADLINE

To ensure insertion in the desired issue, copy must be received by the 15th of the month (cover ads must be received by the 5th of the month), seven weeks preceding the issue's cover date. Ad copy may be changed each issue, but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the deadline, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

ADVERTISING GUIDELINES

Ad copy must be legible and not included in the body of a letter or other transmission. New ad copy cannot be accepted over the telephone. The name and ANA number of the firm's principal officer must appear in all advertisements. Requests for photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates. Display classified advertisements will be placed under the classification most closely related to the ad's subject. All display classified ads appear without illustrations or logos.

Every effort is made to ensure accuracy in all display advertising. Proofs of full-, half- and quarter-page ads will be provided for review of format and typography. At that time, ad revisions may be requested. Advertisers may be charged for extensive changes requested after deadline. The ANA is not responsible for any errors or omissions noted following the advertiser's approval of the advertisement.

Full-page ads: Advertisers should submit desired layout, photographs, artwork and logos. Design specifications will be met as closely as possible. Camera-ready material is accepted, but must be submitted as right-reading, emulsion side down (RRED) negatives and/or resin-coated paper composites with halftones and artwork affixed. Halftones should be 120-line screen. Bleeds are not permitted. Advertisements also can be submitted on 3-inch diskette, 44/88MB removable cartridge or zip disk.

Half- and quarter-page ads: Advertisers should submit desired layout, photographs, artwork and logos for production. Design specifications will be met as closely as possible. Advertisements also can be submitted on 3-inch diskette, 44MB removable cartridge or zip disk.

CONTRACT CANCELLATION

Contract cancellation requires notice seven weeks prior to the issue's cover date. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the applicable rate.

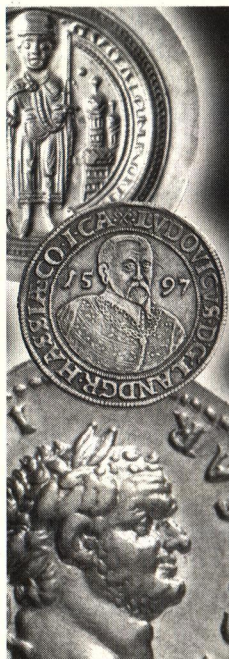
REFERENCE POLICY

Advertisers are required to be members of the American Numismatic Association and must submit the name and ANA membership number of owners and/or principal officers of the firm, as well as one banking and three business references.

REMITTANCE/CREDIT POLICY

Remittance is payable to "American Numismatic Association." Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A 5-percent discount will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. A monthly service charge of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ percent will be applied to balances unpaid over 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers. Advertising contracts may be suspended if account balances are 90 days past due.

Direct correspondence and advertising materials, along with ANA member name and number, to ANA Advertising Sales Manager, THE NUMISMATIST, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, 800/556-2646, 719/632-2646, Fax 719-634-4085.



Giessener Münzhandlung

*Collector oriented
and competent*

Our specialties:

- ancient coins
- medieval coins
- modern coins

Services and offer:

- buying and selling
- free representation at auctions
- authentication and valuation of:
individual pieces,
collections and estates
- a wide range of coins
in stock

Ask for our catalogues!

(Dieter Gorny, ANA 86600)

Giessener Münzhandlung • Dieter Gorny GmbH

Maximiliansplatz 20 • D - 80333 München

Tel.: 011 49 - 89 - 24 22 64 30 • Fax: 011 49 - 8 9 228 55 13

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tell us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman

940 Wayne Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910

(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
25 Years Experience



LM #664

MILLER'S MINT LTD.

Family Owned & Operated Since 1967

YOUR FULL SERVICE DEALER NOW IN OUR 31ST YEAR

Whether buying or selling see us first for friendly, fair and courteous service.

SEE US AT MOST MAJOR SHOWS

Appraisals of: Coins—US & Foreign Stamps—Old Paper Money, Postcards and Envelopes. We buy it all AG to PROOF. If you have a pile of stuff or a single rarity, try us! We also buy Jewelry, Old Watches & Diamonds. Our price list is yours for the asking. Just drop by our table, drop us a note or give us a call and request our coin sampler (a list of our recent purchases loaded with collector coins from \$1.00 to a few \$1000) or our US & UN Stamp Catalog.

Some of the items we particularly like to handle are:

Large Cents • Indian Cents • Liberty Nickels • Barber Coins • Early Type Coins • Bust Coinage • Large Size Currency • Silver Dollars • Silver & Gold Bullion • Flying Eagle Cents • Lincoln Cents • Buffalo Nickels • Seated Coinage • Gold Coins • Two & Three Cent Pieces • Fractional Currency • Long Island Nationals • Postage Deals • Especially any complete sets.

We appreciate the opportunity to service your wantlist! VISIT OUR STORE!



Miller's Mint Ltd.

313 East Main Street, Patchogue, NY 11772-3127

Ph: 516/475-5353 • 800/633-3320 • Fax: 516/475-5033

Life members FUN, ANA (Harold Miller, LM1628), ASDA & CSNA



APPLICATION FOR AUTHENTICATION

ANAAB

American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau
818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646 • Fax 719/634-4085

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

P.O. IN _____

P.O. OUT _____

DATE _____

Applicant (Please Print or Type):

Name _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Daytime Tel. (____) _____

ANA Member # _____

Ship to (if different):

Name _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Daytime Tel. (____) _____

ANA Member # _____

Fee Schedule: The cost is \$23 per item for specimens valued up to \$4,999 each. For items valued at \$5,000 or more, the cost is \$40 per item. ☐ Reexam: \$15 per item ☐ Transfer: \$10 per item (ANAAB-certified items only) ☐ Plus + Fee: \$5 per question.

COIN #	COUNTRY	DATE/MM	DENOM.	VARIETY	<input type="checkbox"/> REEXAM <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSFER	Authentication Plus	ISSUE CERTIFICATE TO	OWNER'S VALUE

TOTAL INSURED VALUE \$ _____

Authentication Plus

An additional service that provides data not offered in the standard certification procedure, the following evaluations include, but are not limited to: rarity, general value, weight, diameter, specific gravity, variety, recommended references, surface characteristics, reflectivity, originality, type of counterfeit, reed count, etc. See reverse for more information.

LIMITATION OF ANA'S LIABILITY

I hereby understand and agree that I am submitting the above-described item(s) to American Numismatic Association (ANA) for authentication under the following terms and conditions:

1. The opinion to be rendered by ANA as to the authenticity of said item(s) represents the opinion of the examiners retained by ANA to authenticate items. Such opinion does not constitute a guarantee that other competent examiners will not reach a different conclusion.

2. Any certificate of authentication issued pursuant hereto is not assignable and ANA's liability thereunder extends only to the party to whom said certificate is issued. ANA is not liable to any other party who may acquire said item(s) by purchase or otherwise in reliance upon said certificate or to any other party whatsoever.

3. ANA's liability under said certificate is limited to any claim made within a period of six years from the date thereof, irrespective of whether or not the party to whom said certificate is issued discovered or failed to discover any authentication error therein during said six-year period.

4. ANA's liability for any error in the authentication of any item described in the certificate issued pursuant hereto is limited to the owner's value thereof set forth herein, or the true value thereof on the date of the within application, or the sum of \$100.00, whichever is the lowest. ANA is not liable for any increase in the value of any such item since the date of the within application, or for any interest on any amount payable under said certificate.

5. Applicant hereby grants ANA permission to use or dispose of, in any manner whatsoever, any and all photographs of said item(s) and any information obtained from the examination thereof, for any lawful purpose.

6. In view of ANA's policy that all packages of items transmitted to ANA for authentication are opened in the presence of two ANA employees, the determination of said employees as to the item(s) received by ANA and/or not received by ANA shall be final, conclusive and binding upon the applicant in any dispute with respect to ANA's receipt of such items.

7. The insurance referred to herein covers the period from ANA's receipt of a coin to its delivery thereof to a representative of the United States Postal Service for return to Applicant by Registered Insured Mail. ANA will not be liable for the subsequent loss or theft of or damage to such coin or the failure of the U.S. Postal Service to make delivery thereof, but will assist Applicant in completing a Postal Service claim form therefore.

Signature of Applicant _____ Date _____

FEE CALCULATIONSNo. of
Items Rate

FEES: _____ x \$23.00 = \$ _____

FEES: _____ x \$40.00 = \$ _____

PLUS+ FEES: _____ x \$5.00 = \$ _____

POSTAGE (1 item) \$8.50: \$ _____

EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM \$1.00 ea.: \$ _____

ADDITIONAL INSURANCE: \$ _____

See worksheet on back)

TOTAL THIS ORDER: \$ _____

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

The American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau:

- Renders an opinion whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise, including authenticating of all coins (U.S., foreign, ancient) tokens, medals, and paper money (including obsolete U.S.).
- Issues a photo certificate with a registration number on genuine items.
- Cannot determine initial insurance valuation of items—values must be supplied by the submitter.
- Provides reference attributions if possible.
- Uses its network of numismatic experts on a consulting basis for those items requiring additional examination and opinions.
- Provides counterfeit diagnostics on non-genuine specimens.
- Provides certification services for ANA members only.
- Provides additional information on membership services.

Authentication Plus

Fee for Authentication Plus+ \$5.00 each additional evaluation question

Authentication Plus+ service provides evaluations not included in the standard certification process. Those submitting coins for certification can request additional data, including, but not limited to: rarity, value, weight, diameter, specific gravity, variety, surface characteristics, reflectivity, originality, type of counterfeit, reed count, and recommended references for further research. List item number and questions on a separate sheet.

ADMINISTRATIVE

- Please submit items in easy access holders. Mark holders with matching submission numbers.
- Fee schedule: \$23 per item for specimens valued up to \$4,999 each. For items valued at \$5,000 or more the cost is \$40 per specimen. Both genuine and counterfeit determinations will be at full charge. Sufficient return postage must be included with each submission. Postage only will be billed if no decision is reached.
- ANA will provide free insurance up to \$1,000 per item valued under \$5,000 (average). \$5,000 worth of free insurance, will be provided for each item valued at \$5,000 or more. Shipments valued higher are charged \$1.00 per thousand dollars of additional valuation. (see worksheet). This insurance covers only the period in which an item is in ANA's possession. (See #7 under ANA's Liability.)
- The ANA fee structure is predicated in part on accurate valuation of coins for insurance purposes. Overvaluation, even within the stated limits, raises costs and may result in a rate increase.
- Payment is due in full with order. Items will not be processed until payment is received.
- Reexamination requires submission of the certified item and the certificate.
- Transfers require submission of original certificate (ANAAB will not reissue certificates bearing grade opinions).

PHOTO CERTIFICATE

- A black and white photographic certificate will be issued for newly authenticated items and for reexamination and transfer of previously authenticated items.

ADDITIONAL INSURANCE WORKSHEET

- While in the possession of the ANA Authentication Bureau, each submitted item valued under \$5,000 automatically will be insured for \$1,000; each item valued at more than \$5,000 will be insured for \$5,000.
- Additional insurance can be purchased for \$1 per \$1,000 of additional coverage:

Additional insurance desired per item \$ _____ x \$1 per thousand = \$ _____

IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

TOTAL INSURANCE FEE

(ADD TO FEE CALCULATION ON FRONT OF FORM)

contact marks. The marks may have been created artificially, as counterfeits generally do not suffer the same damage as bagged originals.

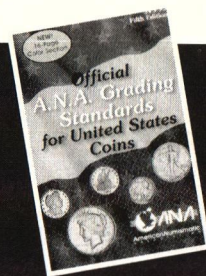
Genuine, newly minted silver coins usually are frosty and "white" or lustrous. (Luster is a byproduct of normal die erosion.) Counterfeit dies produce far fewer coins than do authentic United States Mint dies and thus do not evidence substantial erosion. Therefore, coins struck from counterfeit dies usually lack luster and resemble new, prooflike issues.

Typical of many struck copies, this coin's edge is telling. Observed original 1942/1 dimes have 118 reeds, while this counterfeit has 110. The edge has been lightly filed, perhaps in an attempt to soften sharp edges. The counterfeit weighs 2.47 grams, a measurement within toler-

ances for the genuine issue, which weighs 2.50 grams.

New counterfeits seldom are seen today, making this spurious 1942/1 Mercury dime highly unusual. Neither ANAAB nor NGC and the Professional Grading Service (PCGS) have seen one previously. Most known counterfeits of modern United States coinage were made between the 1960s and 1980s. The question remains: was this sophisticated counterfeit produced years ago and only recently detected, or was it struck within the past few years in small quantities, thus decreasing its chances of discovery?

Suspicious coins should be sent to the ANA Authentication Bureau for evaluation. For more information, contact ANAAB at 719/632-2646, E-mail anamus@money.org. •



✓ **CHECK THIS!**

**OFFICIAL A.N.A. GRADING
STANDARDS FOR UNITED
STATES COINS—5TH EDITION**

List Price: \$13.95

Member Price: only \$10.95!

**Call the ANA MoneyMarket
toll-free at 1-800-367-9723**

There's An Auction Closing Tonight!



**NUMISMATISTS
ONLINE**

www.numismatists.com

Hobby Markets Online, LLC
300 Brannan Street #301 San Francisco, CA. 94107
Tel: 415.247.7667 Fax: 415.247.7666
Email: CoinInfo@numismatists.com

Jonathan Hubbard LM-3612

\$ THE HIGHER BUYER \$

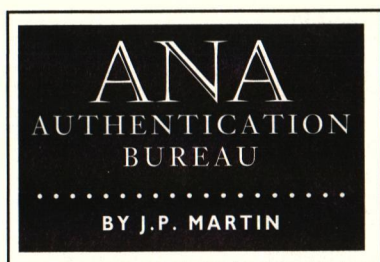
We've been making customers happy for over 20 years with our top dollar offer for their collections. When it comes time to sell, contact us for a fair, friendly, and confidential offer. Same-day payment for any size collection, large or small. We will gladly make offers for items shipped to us or at the coin shows we attend throughout the country. Call for more information or ship your coins to the address below.

• WE BUY ALL COINS • U.S. & FOREIGN • GOLD, SILVER, COPPER • AG TO GEM UNC • SETS & SINGLES • ROLLS & BAGS • SILVER DOLLARS • TYPE • COMMEMS • PAPER MONEY • COMMON COINS • INDIVIDUAL RARITIES • COMPLETE COLLECTIONS • ACCUMULATIONS •

John Paul Sarosi, Inc.

P. O. Box 729 106 MARKET STREET JOHNSTOWN, PA 15907
1-800-334-1163

KATHY SAROSI ANA LM 3178 JOHN PAUL SAROSI ANA LM 2505



Deceptive Counterfeit 1942/1 Dime Surfaces

An undocumented counterfeit—a 1942/1 Philadelphia Mint Winged Liberty Head (or Mercury) dime—has been identified by the ANA Authentication Bureau (ANAAB). The coin was part of a group submitted to the ANA for certification by its official grading service, Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC).

The counterfeit displays strong detail for a piece struck from transfer dies. (Copies produced from



Actual Size: 17.91mm

Counterfeit 1942/1 Mercury dime.

transfer dies typically show a loss of detail and sharpness.) However, it exhibits a number of classic diagnostics, among them edge irregularities, tooling, raised areas of metal, and repeated depressions.

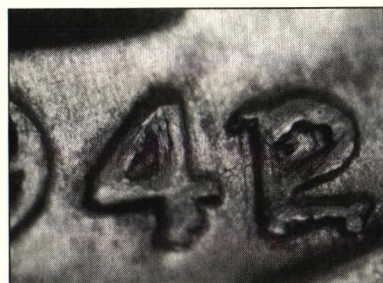
The counterfeit has a gray, lightly prooflike appearance, with light friction on the high points and minor



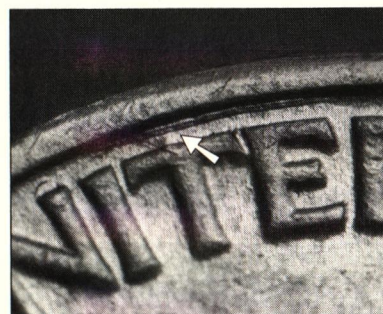
Counterfeit: Raised metal on obverse between Miss Liberty's cap and Y of LIBERTY.



Counterfeit: Depression on reverse below last S in STATES.



Counterfeit: Close-up of overdate.



Counterfeit: Raised line of tooling on reverse above TE of UNITED.



Counterfeit: Light filing on edge. Counterfeit dime has 110 reeds, while observed genuine specimens have 118.



Counterfeit: Depressions on reverse below M of DIME.

WANTED

- Straits Settlements pre-1926 VF-Gem BU
- Hong Kong pre-1905 VF-Unc, \$1000 Lunar 75-87
- China Modern Gold/Silver/Platinum 1979-1997
- China Gold/Silver Pandas, all sizes 1982-1996
- Macao 100 Patacas 1978-1994
- Macao 250, 500, 1000 Patacas Gold Unc & Proof
- US Paper 1934 FRN \$20, \$50, \$100 CU & Packs

Pacific Atlantic Coin Co. offers a wide range of services for both collectors and dealers. We are active in both buying and selling:

- Rare US coins
- Modern US coins
- US & Asian Banknotes
- Modern & Rare Asian Coins
- All bullion products

Visit our new website for more info! <http://www.pacoin.com>

626-288-1382 • 800-600-6662



Pacific Atlantic Coin Co.
305 W. Garvey Ave.
Monterey Park, CA 91754

FAX: 626-288-4779 • sales@pacoin.com

PETER YEUNG
LM ANA 4749
FUN • CSNS
CONCA
COINNET-C133
ATC-855

Jules Karp Wants to Buy . . .

all your coin collections and/or accumulations, paper money, precious metals; gold, silver, platinum in any form, broken or not, and diamonds!

Pack securely and ship to:

Jules J. Karp, Inc.

P.O. Box 789 Wall St. Station
New York, New York 10268-0789

or telephone 212-943-5770

fax 212-785-4675

toll-free 800-836-6226

WRITE FOR OUR
LATEST CATALOG

LM #661



SUPERB UNITED STATES CURRENCY FOR SALE



Send For
FREE
Price List

Stanley Morycz ANA 70043

P.O. Box 355, DEPT. C
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
513-898-0114

What Are Your Coins Worth

The Greysheet

(as the **Coin Dealer Newsletter** is often called) has been the standard wholesale pricing-guide of the coin industry since 1963. It is an up-to-date reporting of dealer-to-dealer Bid/Ask prices on rare coins, from the earliest through the most recent issues. For 35 years we have given our subscribers the most comprehensive and unbiased report on the entire coin market, with all the facts necessary to make informed buying and selling decisions. The CDN is published weekly to enable you to keep pace with often dramatically changing price levels. Plus, your subscription includes **FREE** Monthly and Quarterly supplements. All coin dealers have discovered how invaluable the "Greysheet" is.

The Bluesheet

The same independent, unbiased professionalism that has brought you the **Greysheet** for 35 years, brings you the ultimate price guide for the certified coin market. The **Certified Coin Dealer newsletter** reports the highest known Bids of actively traded PCGS, NGC, ANACS, NCI, PCI & INS coins. The CCDn brings you an intensive look at the certified coin market and the variables in price structure among the industry's leading grading services. As an extra bonus for subscribers, the "Bluesheet" now incorporates the CCDn ASKSHEET, reporting monthly on Lowest Asks or Last Trades. Now you have all the information you need to make informed buying and selling decisions.

The Greensheet

The **Currency Dealer Newsletter** covers dealer-to-dealer Bid/Ask prices on U.S. fractional currency, large size U.S. notes, small size U.S. notes, uncut sheets, small size currency as well as in-depth articles and analyses. This monthly publication is the only up-to-date pricing guide available in today's ever-changing Paper Money market.

CDN Binder:

Not ready for a subscription, but still want to evaluate your coin collection?

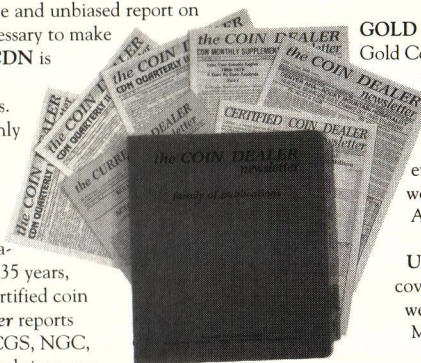
The **CDN covers the complete market**, and we also make a place to put all that information! Our Custom Deluxe Binder will keep all your Price Guides in one place, and is a snap to update! The Binder is available empty for \$8.95 or filled with a complete set of our 7 most recent publications for only \$18.75 (a \$22.20 savings!).

New CDN Graph Books!

Provides such valuable information as:

- All-Time Highs and Lows
- Current CDN Bids
- Weekly chart plots for over 17 years

**SUBSCRIBERS
SAVE \$4.95
PER BOOK!**



GOLD COMMEMORATIVE **NEW** Graphs cover all Gold Comms as listed on Page 2 of the weekly CDN, in grades XF, AU, MS60, MS63, MS64, MS65, & MS66.

PEACE DOLLAR **NEW** Graphs cover every issue as listed on Page 6 of the weekly CDN, in grades: VG, FINE, VF, XF, AU, MS63, MS64, MS65, MS66 & MS67.

UNC MORGAN DOLLAR **NEW** Graphs cover every issue as listed on Page 6 of the weekly CDN, in grades: MS60, MS63, MS64, MS65, MS66 & MS67.

CIRC MORGAN DOLLAR **NEW** Graphs cover every issue as listed on Page 6 of the weekly CDN, in grades: VG, FINE, VF, XF & AU.

DMPL MORGAN DOLLAR **NEW** Graphs cover every issue as listed on Page 7 of the weekly CDN in grades: DMPL-63, DMPL-64 & DMPL-65.

MINT STATE TYPE **UPDATED**

Graphs cover the Types as listed on Page 9 of the weekly CDN in grades: AU50, MS60, MS63, MS64 & MS65.

PROOF TYPE **UPDATED** Graphs cover the Types as listed on Page 10 of the weekly CDN, in grades: PR60, PR63, PR64 & PR65.

SILVER COMMEMORATIVE **UPDATED** Graphs cover Bid levels for the classic Silver Comms listed on Page 2 in the weekly CDN, in grades: XF, AU, MS60, MS63, MS64, MS65 & MS66.

GOLD TYPE **UPDATED** Graphs cover the Types as listed on the Front Page of the weekly CDN, in grades: VF, XF, AU, MS60, MS63, MS64 & MS65.

the **COIN DEALER Newsletter family of publications**, ANA 97399
P.O. Box 7939 • Torrance, CA 90504 • 310-515-7369
FAX 310-515-7534 • greysheet@msn.com • www.greysheet.com

☐ I have enclosed a check/M.O./credit card for the amount checked.
Please start/renew my subscription and send my CDN books ASAP.

☐ **Order Up to 3 CDN Graph books for ONLY \$3 postage!**

Name

Co. Name

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

Credit Card #

☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa Expires

Coin Dealer Newsletter - **Greysheet** (75 issues a year)

☐ 3 months \$31 ☐ 6 months \$54 ☐ 1 Year \$98

Certified Coin Dealer Newsletter - **Bluesheet** (51 issues a year)

☐ 3 months \$36 ☐ 6 months \$65 ☐ 1 Year \$117

Currency Dealer Newsletter - **Greensheet** (12 issues a year)

☐ 3 months \$12 ☐ 6 months \$23 ☐ 1 Year \$44

☐ Sample Set of Current Price Guides (5 total) Only \$9.75

CA residents must add 8.25% sales tax on items below.

☐ Set of Current Price Guides (7 total) in a Custom Deluxe Binder
\$18.75 - SAVE over \$22! ☐ Empty Binder \$8.95 (plus \$3 postage).

☐ **YES, I am a subscriber, please deduct \$4.95 per book**

☐ Gold Comms CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$19.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

☐ Peace Dollars CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$19.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

☐ UNC Morgan \$s CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$24.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

☐ CIRC Morgan \$s CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$24.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

☐ DMPL Morgan \$s CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$19.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

☐ Proof Type CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$19.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

☐ Mint State Type CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$24.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

☐ Gold Type CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$19.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

☐ Silver Comms CDN Graph Book 1980-to-1997. \$24.⁹⁵ (plus \$3 postage).

Coins, Albums and Slidemarks

THE SELECTION OF an album is an important decision, and unfortunately, no album is ideal for all applications. You can make an informed decision, however, based on your particular needs, likes and dislikes.

Q. At a garage sale, I recently purchased a number of albums that have plastic slides to cover the coins. I planned to use them for my own collection, but I hesitated because I was told the album can cause "slide marks" on my coins. Is this true? If it is, would the album harm uncirculated coins more than circulated coins? —M.W., Arkansas

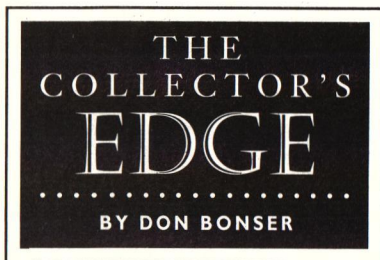
A. The type of album you describe can damage coins. The acetate inserts that typically cover one or two rows of coins in the album slide in and out to facilitate the insertion and removal of specimens. Because this type of plastic is relatively hard, it can cause small, horizontal scratches, or slide marks, when it moves across a coin's surface.

Uncirculated coins are more prone to obvious damage, simply because marks can lower an uncirculated coin's grade, sometimes dramatically. Circulated coins, on the other hand, are expected to have at least some marks and scratches.

You can lessen the chance of damage by seating each coin more deeply in its corresponding hole, being careful in doing so not to directly touch its surface with your fingers or anything potentially abrasive. This way, the plastic will slide above your coin without touching it. Just be sure not to move or remove

the acetate sleeve covering the other side of the coin.

These albums can make attractive



displays for your collection, but be careful about using them. I have seen many potentially great coins damaged by slide marks that a previous owner probably never even knew he had caused.

LAST MONTH'S COLUMN included a quiz. Here are the answers:

1) An important key to proper coin storage is a) low humidity; b) inert packaging; c) moderate temperature; or d) all of the above. *ANSWER:* d) all of the above.

2) Cardboard albums with hard, sliding plastic windows usually are not a good idea because a) they often contain sulfur; b) the plastic is rarely inert; c) the plastic can damage coins within the album when moved; d) b and c; or e) a and c. *ANSWER:* e) a and c. Serendipitously, a reader sent a question about exactly the same thing this month! The plastic in these albums is almost always inert. The albums with soft plastic pages are much less likely to damage coins by friction, but are not chemically inert, and thus are potentially even more hazardous. The albums with hard, sliding acetate windows do

contain sulfur in their cardboard, and sulfur can cause oxidation (toning) over time.

3) Mylar flips differ from plasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC) flips in that they a) are harder; b) offer risk-free protection; c) will not cause "green slime"; d) all of the above; or e) a and c only. *ANSWER:* e) a and c only. Protection is definitely not risk-free; these flips are brittle and can break, thereby releasing the coins they contain, and they are made of a hard type of plastic that sometimes can scratch coins like acetate can.

4) The ANA's Summer Conference every July in Colorado Springs offers a) a variety of fine courses taught by personable, knowledgeable instructors; b) reasonable tuition; c) informative "bull sessions" every evening; d) camaraderie and fun; or e) all of the above. *ANSWER:* e) all of the above. If you answered anything else, you've never tried it and need to this summer!

5) Green slime from PVC contamination is best seen with a) sunlight; b) incandescent lighting of moderate wattage; c) high-power fluorescent lighting; or d) none of the above because it has a very strong odor. *ANSWER:* b) incandescent lighting of moderate wattage. The occasional light odor from green slime is not reliably detectable.

I'm happy to answer your questions and share your comments in this column, so keep them coming! Write to me in care of *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, E-mail anaedi@money.org. •

Grading 2-Cent Pieces

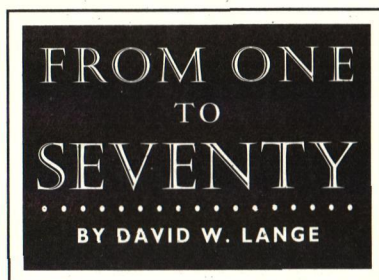
THE BRONZE 2-CENT piece is among the shortest-lived denominations in United States coinage. Issued from 1864 through 1873, most of the pieces were later redeemed and destroyed. With the exception of a few low-mintage dates and certain varieties, however, these coins still exist in collectable numbers across the entire grade span, from pieces worn nearly slick to those in mint state.

The 2-cent piece was the first United States coin to carry the motto IN GOD WE TRUST, which was added to many existing designs in 1866. The significance of the motto extends beyond its historic value; its readability is a key component in determining the grade of a circulated specimen.

The book *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins* features photographs and text that are quite easy to use for the circulated grades. Included in the book is the caveat "Two-cent pieces are occasionally seen weakly struck, and with the horizontal lines joined . . ." While this may be true of a minority of coins in this series, I have found that weak strikes are far less of a problem for this coin type than for copper-nickel coins. The bronze alloy (95-percent copper/5-percent tin and zinc) was more cooperative than its harder cousin, used for the 3- and 5-cent pieces.

Perhaps the biggest deterrent to locating desirable examples of circulated 2-cent pieces is their susceptibility to corrosion. Compared to gold, silver and nickel, copper is a relatively reactive metal. Even when alloyed, it is subject to a green encrustation known as verdigris. Experience

will reveal ways to remove this verdigris, but even a skilled professional numismatist cannot perform this op-



eration without leaving some evidence of the corrosion. Unless you're in the mood for experimentation, it's best to avoid such coins.

Mint-state 2-cent pieces are certainly more challenging to grade than circulated examples. In addition to determining the numerical grade, a third-party grading service such as Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC) must designate color codes for copper and bronze coins. The three options include BN, which describes a coin which is entirely or almost entirely brown or that has non-red toning, such as iridescent blues

and greens; RB, which stands for mixed red and brown; and RD, that is used for coins that exhibit all or nearly all their mint-red color.

Fully red 2-cent pieces are a rarity, and most examples in such condition are from the high mintage dates of 1864 and 1865. The following figures, taken from the January 1998 edition of NGC's *Census Report*, illustrate this clearly, and include the number of RD-designated 2-cent pieces for each date: 1864 "Small Motto" (20), 1864 "Large Motto" (202), 1865 (134), 1866 (28), 1867 (15), 1868 (14), 1869 (18), 1870 (12), 1871 (12) and 1872 (4). The 1873 edition was strictly a proof mintage and is not included here.

While 2-cent pieces are sought primarily for inclusion in type sets, where only one or two examples are required, quite a few collectors are attracted to the series by its short duration. The keys to completion are the 1864 "Small Motto" variety (considered a pattern by some numismatists) and the 1873 proof-only issue. The relative rarity of each remaining date relates fairly closely to its original mintage, with the 1872 piece (mintage 65,000) seldom encountered in any grade.

The prospect of putting together a complete run of proofs is another option, and not as challenging as it may seem on initial inspection. However, many proofs have been cleaned over the years. Depending on the severity of the cleaning, such coins may not be accepted for certification by the major grading services. Though less desirable than original toned or red proofs, the numerous uncertified examples in the marketplace still are collectable. •



Fully red, bronze 2-cent pieces are rare. Most frequently seen is the 1864 "Large Motto."

ANA ARCHIVES



Eagle Eye Rare Coins

Knowledge, Fairness, Integrity

Richard Snow
ANA LM 2878

Brian Wagner
ANA 160624

We buy and sell superb, eye appealing certified coins. We are the market leaders in Flying Eagle and Indian Cents and have a broad base of knowledge and experience with all U.S. coins. Our services include want lists, collector and investor counselling, auction representation, with your long range success as our prime goal. We maintain a quality inventory and will gladly send you a free price list.

Call toll free to receive our FREE price list.

(800) 323-2646

Eagle Eye Rare Coins

P.O. Box 257
Seahurst, WA 98062

When you're in the Seattle area,
please stop by our office. Call for directions.

AUCTION

COINS & PAPER MONEY

- Estate Liquidation Specialists
- Very Competitive Commission Rates
- Knowledgeable Experienced Staff
- Extensive Customer Base
- Fully Insured and Bonded
- Cash Advances Available
- Will Purchase Material Outright

Give us a call!!!

Gehring & Kellar, Inc. TA

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilghman St.
Allentown, PA 18104

Phone: (800) 275-9501



Buddy Kellar • Stephen Gehring (ANA LM 2714), PNG

U.S. GOLD SPECIALISTS

- MAJOR IMPORTER
AND MARKETMAKER
IN ALL U.S. GOLD
COINS, IN ALL GRADES
CERTIFIED OR RAW.

- SILVER DOLLARS:
SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS.



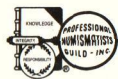
NUMISMATIC EMPORIUM, INC.

"U.S. Gold Specialists"

15165 Ventura Blvd., Suite 240
Sherman Oaks, California 91403

Fax: (818) 981-2621
(818) 981-2723

- NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS,
INFORMATION AND
COUNSELING FOR THE
INVESTOR OR
ADVANCED
COLLECTOR.
ATTENDANCE AT ALL
MAJOR COIN SHOWS



BRAD BOHNERT
LM 4575

BRAD RODGERS
ANA 86293

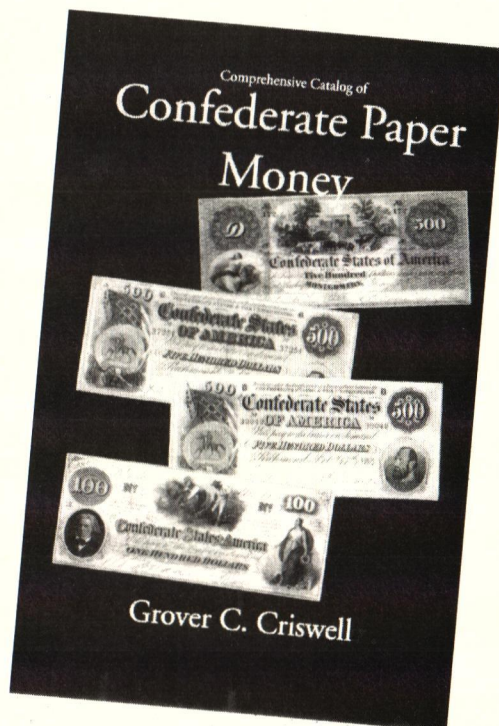
TOM SMITH
ANA 114943

-ANNOUNCING-

Great new titles and Hot Contact List™

Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money by Grover Criswell

- Confederate Treasury notes
- contemporary counterfeits
- uncut sheets
- uncut counterfeit sheets!
- standard Criswell numbers
- 6 by 9-inch handbook format
- full-color cover
- thousands of varieties
- complete note illustrations
 - faces and backs
 - close-ups
- complete market values
- 356 pages/hundreds of photographs
- historic illustrations
- Hot Contact List™
- \$35 hardbound



BNR Press

132 E. Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452-1115-04

order via voice or fax 800 793-0683
also (419) 732-NOTE (6683)
e-mail BNRPress@aol.com



Hot Contact List™ now included in each book.

You may also receive a free copy by:

- 1) ordering any book,
- 2) requesting a book list, or
- 3) asking for a copy!

Encino, CA: A. Kosoff (1962).

Judd, J. Hewitt, M.D. *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*, 6th ed. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Co., 1977.

"The 1996 American Numismatic Association Sale." Denver, CO: Heritage Numismatic Auctions (August 14-17, 1996).

"The Palace Collections of Egypt." Cairo: Sotheby & Co. (February 24-28 and March 3-6, 1954).

Pollock, Andrew W., III. *United States Patterns and Related Issues*. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1994.

Rose, Joseph H., and Howard Hazelcorn, eds. *The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Coins*. 2nd ed. (Based on Don Taxay's 1st ed., 1971.) New York: Scott Publishing Co., 1975.

Rulau, Russell, and George J. Fuld.

Medallic Portraits of Washington. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1985.

"A Special Collection of United States Coins from the John Work Garrett Collection, The Johns Hopkins University." New York: Stack's (March 12-13, 1976).

Slabaugh, Arlie R. "Mickley and the Mint Dies." *The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* (April 1965), pp. 970-74.

"The Sylvester S. Crosby Collection." Philadelphia: J. Haseltine (June 27, 1883).

An ANA Medal of Merit recipient and winner of six Heath Literary Awards, Dr. George J. Fuld has written numerous articles and books about medals and Civil War tokens. He is a fellow of the American Numismatic Society (ANS). His last article for THE NUMISMATIST, "Oval Washington Peace Medals," published in the March 1996 issue, took a second-place Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Literary Award.

A Complete Library At Your Fingertips

LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF THE
AMERICAN
NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

The ANA operates the world's largest circulating numismatic library. This two-volume set includes instructions on how to use the library, as well as a listing of the library's holdings through 1984.

Catalogue—\$12.95

Supplement—\$4.95

Both Volumes—\$16.00

Available from the

ANA MoneyMarket

719-632-2646

QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER
737 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621
ANA LM 1237

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS, INC. BUYING AND SELLING ALL BETTER UNITED STATES COINS

Buying—Single coins, complete collections, we buy all certified or raw, no amount too large. Will travel.

Selling—We maintain a million dollar-plus inventory of certified collector and investor coins. Contact us for an updated list or visit our web site at:

www.northeastcoin.com

Want lists aggressively serviced; contact Lano Balulescu, our early coinage and want list specialist. See us at all major shows. 1998 is our 34th year in business. 20 miles west of Boston. Office hours by appointment.



To receive up-to-date faxed information, call the ANA FAX-ON-REQUEST toll free number 1-800-910-7224 and enter our advertiser document # 201613.



**NORTHEAST
NUMISMATICS
INC.** RARE COINS. PERSONAL SERVICE

10 Concord Crossing, Suite 220
Concord, MA 01742

978-369-9155 or 800-449-2646

978-369-9619 (Fax)

e-mail: nencoin@aol.com



Thomas
Caldwell
ANA LM #1318

Acknowledgments

MANY PEOPLE HAVE aided and abetted this project, which started in 1966, after the publication of the first revision of William S. Baker's *Medalllic Portraits of Washington*. My sincere thanks go to Saul Teichman for review, comments, criticisms and additional data on pedigrees. Andrew Pollock reviewed and commented on a near-final draft. Most photographs were kindly supplied by Bowers and Merena and their excellent photographer, Doug Placenia. Jess Patrick reviewed 19th-century catalogs for mules and made some valuable suggestions. Sets of old auction catalogs, especially a complete set of Haseltines, were kindly lent by John Adams. American Numismatic Society Librarian Frank Campbell supplied many needed photocopies. •

Sources

- Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces*. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1913.
- "Auction Sale of the Collection of the Late Joseph J. Mickley." Philadelphia: M. Thomas & Son (November 1878).
- Baker, William S. *Medalllic Portraits of Washington*. Philadelphia: R. Lindsay, 1885. Reprint with revisions, George Fuld. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1965.
- "The Belden Roach Collection." Ft. Worth, TX: B. Max Mehl (February 8, 1944).
- Breen, Walter H. *Whitman Numismatic Journal* (May 1966), p. 325.
- Coin World Comprehensive Catalog and Encyclopedia of United States Coins*. Sidney, OH: Amos Press, 1995.
- "The Collections of Herman Halpern & Gerald O. Warner." Baltimore: Auctions by Bowers & Merena (March 6-8, 1997).

tions by Bowers & Merena (March 6-8, 1997).

Davis, R. Coulton. Editorial. *American Journal of Numismatics* (January 1879), p. 76.

—. "Patterns and Experimental Issues of the United States Mint." *Coin Collectors Journal* (various issues, July 1885-January 1887).

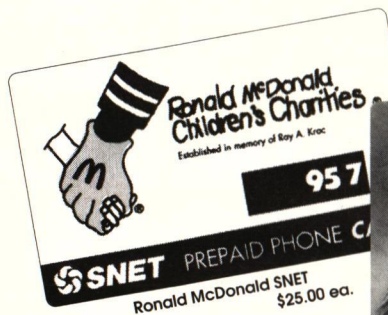
"The Dr. Walter Lee Crouch Collection." Beverly Hills, CA: Superior Stamp and Coin Co. (June 13-16, 1977).

"Exhibition of U.S. and Colonial Coins." American Numismatic Society. New York, 1914.

"The Fewsmith Cabinet." Philadelphia: Mason & Co. (October 4, 1870).

"The Garrett Collection: Property of Johns Hopkins University," Part II. Beverly Hills, CA: Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (March 26-27, 1980).

Illustrated History of United States Coins. (The Collection of Dr. J.H. Judd).



A Great Business . . .

Call us for FREE information about how to start your own phone card business!

A Great Collectible . . .

Call us for a FREE catalog!

301/206-9222

Robert Mangels, LM 1073

GOLDEN EAGLE COINS, JEWELRY & TELE-CARDS

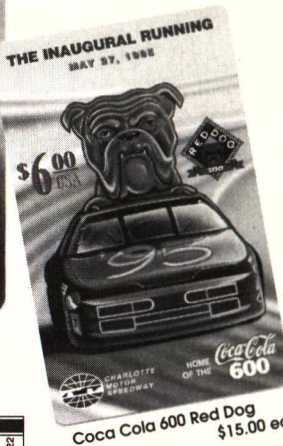
8730-14 Cherry Lane, Laurel, MD 20702

THE HOTTEST NEW COLLECTIBLE IN THE USA

The Fabulous 12 for the Collector



AmeriVox Perillo Indians
18 different \$14.00 ea.
All 18 \$199.00



Coca Cola 600 Red Dog
\$15.00 ea.

1. Coca Cola Redhots Sunburst \$75.00
2. AmeriVox Babe Ruth \$25.00
3. ACMI Spoketops 3-card set \$29.50
4. Coca Cola Charlotte 500 \$15.00
5. G.T.S. Cal Ripken Jr. \$35.00
6. ACMI Endangered Species Panda \$45.00
7. AmeriVox Smokey Yanick 2-card set \$59.00
8. USA Jerry Rice Record Breaker \$20.00
9. 32-card set 1969 Mets \$250.00
25th Anniversary of the 1969 Mets
10. Coca Cola Monsters of the Gridiron \$25.00
11. AmeriVox \$20 Kennedy Flame \$25.00
Only distributed at 3rd annual conv. Las Vegas, Feb. 95 (not an easy card to find)
12. \$6 Red Dog Charlotte Motor Speedway \$15.00
Home of the Coca Cola 600 (mintage 4,000)



With every order of \$50 or more from this ad receive a FREE Bell South Prepaid calling card

Muling 4B/6

Judd 575, Pollock 631, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

THE EXISTENCE OF this piece needs to be confirmed. May well be Muling 4B/7.

Die Combination: J 575, P-631, R-F (n.l.), CWE 380

Composition: nickel *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

Haseltine sale, June 1879, per Taxay.

Muling 4B/7

Judd 582-83, Pollock 642-43, Adams-Woodin 625

Die Combination: J 582, P-642, A-W 625, CWE 390

Composition: nickel *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

Woodside (Lot 212), per Taxay. Woodin, Brenner, ANS 1914.

Die Combination: J 583, P-643, R-F (n.l.), CWE 389

Composition: silver *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

1) Boyd; Farouk (Lot 1811); Kreisberg-Schulman "R.K. Harris" (Lot 2948), May 1958, plated

2) Kosoff *Illustrated History* (Lot 335), 1962

Crosby (Lot 1803), double-struck reverse. Lohr, described as EF.

Muling 4B/10

Judd 533, Pollock 598, Adams-Woodin 643

Die Combination: J 533, P-598, R-F (n.l.), CWE (n.l.)

Composition: copper *Rarity:* unique?

Pedigree:

Adams-Woodin states this piece is on a thick planchet, but it might not exist. May be a misdescription of Elder "Gschwend" (Lot 254); very likely Judd 573A (P-647).

Muling 5/7

Judd 601, Pollock 663, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

Die Combination: J 601, P-663, R-F (n.l.), CWE 1690

Composition: silver *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

1) Crosby (Lot 1805); Garrett (Lot 999), \$7,500, 86.1 grains, specific gravity 10.4; J. Leidman 1980; Stack's "Sprinkle" (Lot 452), June 1988; B & M "Gore" (Lot 657), Jan. 1990

2) Virgil Brand?; Stack's "Giacomo Opezzo" (Lot 1826); Mehl "Olsen" (Lot 422A), 1944; probably Sid Olsen, Akron, OH

3) B & M (Lot 482), Jan. 1997, ex-J. Parrino, NGC-63 N

Brenner, ANS 1914. Garrett, Johns Hopkins University specimen was overweight (high specific gravity indicates silver rather than nickel).

Die Combination: J 601A, P-664, R-F (n.l.), CWE (n.l.)

Composition: nickel *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

1) Boyd; Farouk (Lot 1806), EF; Green; Dr. J.H. Judd; Kosoff

Illustrated History (Lot 338), 1962; Kagin's "Beverly" (Lot 978), Jan. 1975; B & R "Bartlett" (Lot 2993), Nov. 1979; New England "FUN" (Lot 1143), Jan. 1981

Muling 5/8

Judd 778, Pollock 860, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

Die Combination: J 778, P-860, R-F Q42, CWE 1699

Composition: brass *Rarity:* probably unique

Pedigree:

1) Crosby (Lot 1812); Garrett (Lot 1086), \$8,000, 67 grains; J. Leidman 1980, Judd plate coin

Muling 10/11

Judd 531, Pollock 586, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

Die Combination: J 531, P-586, R-F (n.l.), CWE 321

Composition: nickel *Rarity:* R-7/8

Pedigree:

1) Melnick "Hoffman" (Lot 46), Nov. 1982

2) Heritage "ANA Sale" (Lot 3304) Aug. 1985; B & M (Lot 461), Aug. 1995, NGC PR-65

Kagin (Lot 219), May 1969, either 1) or 2).

May have been struck at the Mint and not part of the restrike series. A specimen should be examined in light of current knowledge.

Muling 4B/11

Judd 510-12, Pollock 594-95, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

Die Combination: J 510-11, P-594, R-F (n.l.), CWE 308-09

Composition: copper & bronze *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

1) Superior (Lot 2729), Jan. 1990, PCGS PR-63Bn

2) Cogan "A.S. Jenks" (Lot 208), Nov. 1877

3) Gschwend (Lot 239), 1908, to Virgil Brand

Another muling of the "without rays" reverses using the 1866 type Shield nickel reverse. These may well be Mint products and not part of the restrike series.

Die Combination: J 512, P-595, R-F (n.l.), CWE 310

Composition: steel *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

1) Haseltine (Lot 562), Sept. 1876; Cogan "A.S. Jenks" (Lot 209), Nov. 1877; Parmelee (part of Lot 165), 1890; Woodin, Brenner; ANS 1914; unknown intermediaries; Kagin's "Mid Atlantic" (Lot 1871), Nov. 1974; B & R *Rare Coin Review* No. 24 (1975), p. 58, No. 25 (1975), p. 69, No. 26 (1976), p. 75, No. 28 (1977), p. 66; No. 29 (1977), p. 75, and No. 30 (1978), p. 67; J.E. Drew

May be a Mint product, as it was known as early as 1876, before any of the restrike mules were reported. Could be pure nickel. Hands-on examination would be helpful.

Die Combination: J 478, P-568, R-F 39C, CWE 328

Composition: brass

Rarity: unique

May not exist

Die Combination: J 479, P-569, R-F 39A, CWE 329

Composition: white metal

Rarity: R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) Crosby (Lot 1782); T.H. Garrett; J.W. Garrett; Johns Hopkins University; Garrett (Lot 988), \$7,500; Stack's "Auction '84" (Lot 1225), July 1984; Heritage "ANA 1996" (Lot 5005), Aug. 1996, PCGS PR-64, \$8,800
- 2) Fuld; Picker; Kosoff; Crouch (Lot 190); S. Ivy "ANA Sale" (Lot 754), Aug. 1980. Struck on crude planchet with large planchet breaks.

Weight 92.4 grains.

Muling 2/5

Judd 545, Pollock 6240, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

AN ABSURD COMBINATION of a 5-cent obverse with a half eagle reverse. Crudely struck. Taxay called it a "private re-strike." This specimen may no longer exist; rumor has it that it melted when it was heated to inhibit corrosion.

Die Combination: J 545, P-6240, R-F T46, CWE 1687

Composition: white metal

Rarity: unique

Pedigree:

- 1) Wm. Guild (circa 1947); Dr. J.H. Judd; Kosoff *Illustrated History* (Lot 320), 1962; B & R "Austin Sale" (Lot 1114), May 1974

Muling 2/6

Judd 580-81, Pollock 635-66, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

A DOUBLE-DATED "coin."

Die Combination: J 580, P-635, R-F (n.l.), CWE 383

Composition: nickel

Rarity: R-8

May actually be white metal.

Die Combination: J 581, P-636, R-F (n.l.), CWE 384

Composition: white metal

Rarity: R-8

Pedigree:

Lennox Lohr, per Taxay. Woodin, Brenner, ANS 1914 called A-W 647a.

Muling 2/7

Judd 585, Pollock 646, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

A DOUBLE-DATED "coin."

Die Combination: J 585, P-646, R-F (P42), CWE 341

Composition: white metal

Rarity: R-6

Pedigree:

- 1) Fuld; Picker; Kosoff; Crouch (Lot 221); Kagin's "Great Eastern" (Lot 3265), Oct. 1985
- California dealer, 84.5 grains, .85 in., 360°. Crosby (Lot 1784), per Taxay.

Muling 2/8

Judd (n.l.), Pollock 767, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

Die Combination: J "Pseudo 686a," P-767, R-F Q42, CWE (n.l.)

Composition: nickel

Rarity: unique?

Pedigree:

- 1) Crosby (Lot 1783); Garrett (Lot 1001), \$10,000, 96.3 grains; Stack's "Auction '84" (Lot 1229), July 1984; Rarcoa "Auction '89" (Lot 360), July 1989; B & M "Halpern-Warner" (Lot 2037), Mar. 1997

Haseltine called it silver.

Muling 2/9

Judd 529-30, Pollock 556-57, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

AN ODD MULING. IN GOD WE TRUST on both sides.

Die Combination: J 529, P-556, R-F (n.l.), Baker 41A, CWE 340

Composition: nickel

Rarity: ?

Pedigree:

W.S. Baker, HSP per Judd. Seavy, Parmelee (pedigree may be questionable)

Die Combination: J 530, P-557, R-F (n.l.), CWE 341

Composition: white metal

Rarity: R-8

No record of sale.

Muling 2/10

Judd 466a, Pollock 555, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

LISTED IN 4TH edition of Judd, but not in 2nd edition. If a restrike mule, it is the earliest auction record known.

Die Combination: J 466a, P-555, R-F (n.l.), CWE (n.l.)

Composition: silver

Rarity: unique

Pedigree:

Haseltine (Lot 425), Sept. 1876, No. 25.

Muling 3/6

Judd 574, Pollock 630, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

Die Combination: J 574, P-630, R-F (n.l.), CWE 379

Composition: white metal

Rarity: unique?

Pedigree:

W. Newcomer of Baltimore, per Taxay.

Muling 4B/4B

Judd 532, Pollock 597, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

MULING OF TWO "without rays" 5-cent reverses of type used for 1865 patterns, but not for coins until 1868-69. One die developed a break.

Die Combination: J 532, P-597, R-F (n.l.), CWE (n.l.)

Composition: white metal

Rarity: R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) Crouch (Lot 212)

Muling 1A/4B

Judd 516-20, Pollock 543-47, Adams-Woodin 588

Die Combination: J 516, P-543, R-F 46, CWE 347

Composition: nickel *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) Roach (Lot 2903); Lohr; ANA 1952; Fuld; Picker; Kosoff; Crouch (Lot 205), overstrike on 1867 Shield nickel; B & R "Branigan" (Lot 1771), Aug. 1978

Probably W.S. Baker, HSP. Woodin, Brenner, ANS 1914.

A non-overstruck example may exist in nickel.

Die Combination: J 517, P-544, R-F 46A, CWE 547

Composition: copper *Rarity:* R-7

Pedigree:

- 1) Boyd; Farouk (Lot 1803); Green; Fuld; Picker; Kosoff; Crouch (Lot 206), rotated reverse, double strike
- 2) Crosby (Lot 1791); Stack's "Garrett" (Lot 582), Mar. 1976; Stack's (Lot 455), Dec. 1980; Melnick "Hoffman" (Lot 45), Nov. 1982; Stack's "Barker" (Lot 309), Oct. 1986
- 3) Kreisberg, Feb. 1960; Kagit's "Sale of the 70s" (Lot 339), Nov. 1973; probably B & M (Lot 1194), June 1996, with reverse double strike
- 4) Stack's "Lemus," 74.5 grains, .854 in., 360°

Perfect reverse.

Baker; HSP per Taxay. Crosby (Lots 1791-92), thick and thin.

Die Combination: J 518, P-545, R-F (n.l.), CWE 545

Composition: silver *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

Crosby, per Taxay (but not found in sale). May not exist.

Die Combination: J 519, P-546, R-F (n.l.), CWE 348

Composition: brass *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) B & R *Rare Coin Review*, Nos. 21 and 22 (1974), pp. 43 and 80
- Perfect reverse.

Crosby (Lot 1793). Woodin, Brenner, ANS 1914. Very likely all three citations refer to a single coin.

Die Combination: J 520, P-547, R-F 468, CWE 349

Composition: lead/white metal *Rarity:* R-7/8

Pedigree:

- 1) Boyd; Farouk (Lot 1803); Green; Fuld; Picker; Kosoff; Crouch (Lot 207); Kagit's "Great Eastern" (Lot 3266), Oct. 1983
- 2) Kagit's "Metropolitan Washington" (Lot 1125), July 1975; Kagit's "ANA Sale" (Lot 2109), Aug. 1988
- 3) Kreisberg-Schulman "R.K. Harris" (Lot 2496), May 1958; Stack's "Auction '89" (Lot 1848), July 1989; B & M (Lot 932), Sept. 1994; Heritage "ANA 1996" (Lot 5011), Aug. 1996, PCGS PR-60, \$3,520

Crosby credited with having three pieces, per Taxay (Lots 1794-96). Woodin, Brenner, ANS 1914. Apparently all three reported specimens have cracked reverse.

Muling 1A/5

Judd 547, Pollock 6245, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

CRUELY STRUCK WITH one style of the Washington head. Discovered at same time as Muling 2/5.

Die Combination: J 547, P-6245, R-F U46, CWE 1547

Composition: white metal *Rarity:* unique

Pedigree:

- 1) Wm. Guild (circa 1947); Dr. J.H. Judd; A. Kosoff *Illustrated History* (Lot 321), 1962; Crouch (Lot 600); Kagit's "Great Eastern" (Lot 3267), Oct. 1983

Muling 1A/6

Judd 579, Pollock 634, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

AN ABSURD COMBINATION, with 1866 on one side, 1867 on the other. May be the same piece as Muling 1A/7. The coronet star is not obvious.

Die Combination: J 579, P-634, R-F (n.l.), CWE 385

Composition: silver *Rarity:* R-8

Muling 1A/7

Judd (n.l.), Pollock 644, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

MAY BE THE same piece as Muling 1A/6.

Die Combination: J (n.l.), P-644, R-F (n.l.), CWE 392

Composition: nickel *Rarity:* unique

Pedigree:

- 1) Crosby (Lot 1786); Garrett (Lot 999), 85.1 grains; Stack's "Auction '84" (Lot 1228), July 1984; Rarcoa "Auction '89" (Lot 359), July 1989

Die Combination: J 584, P-645, R-F R46, CWE 393

Composition: white metal *Rarity:* ??

May not exist, or may be a misdescription of nickel piece.

Die Combination: J (n.l.), P (n.l.), R-F (n.l.), CWE (n.l.)

Composition: silver *Rarity:* unique?

Pedigree:

- 1) B & M (Lot 2376), Jan. 1996, called silver. Possibly Crosby (Lot 1786).

Muling 2/4B

Judd 476-79, Pollock 566-69, Adams-Woodin (n.l.)

Die Combination: J 476, P-566, R-F 39, CWE 327

Composition: nickel *Rarity:* unique?

Pedigree:

- 1) Crosby (Lot 1781); Garrett (Lot 994), \$13,500; New England "Inventory Selections" (77), p. 25, 84.3 grains
- Holland, W.S. Baker, HSP. Farouk (Lot 1800).

Die Combination: J 477, P-567, R-F 39B, CWE 326

Composition: copper *Rarity:* R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) Superior (Lot 1204), Oct. 1992, PCGS PR-62 Bn
- E. Frossard (Lot 416), Oct. 1884, called brilliant proof.

Muling 1A/1B

Judd 525-26, Pollock 553-54, Adams-Woodin 587

A TRUE, TWO-HEADED nickel with identical wording on both sides, but microscopically different dies. Fred Weinberg reports two white-metal pieces—thick and thin—weighing 86.7 and 59.6 grains.

Die Combination: J 525, P-553, R-F Q46A, CWE 358

Composition: copper

Rarity: R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) Crosby (Lot 1788); Garrett (Lot 993), bronze, \$6,000; Superior "Auction '82" (Lot 1492), 86 grains

Die Combination: J 526, P-554, R-F Q46, CWE 359

Composition: white metal

Rarity: R-7

Pedigree:

- 1) Boyd; Farouk (Lot 1803); Green; Fuld; Picker; Kosoff; Crouch (Lot 210); Kagin's "Great Eastern" (Lot 3264), Oct. 1983; Heritage "ANA 1996" (Lot 5012), PCGS PR-63, \$5,500
- 2) Crouch (Lot 211), duplicate
- 3) R.L. Hughes "Warner" (Lot 14), 1980; Stack's "Sprinkle" (Lot 451), June 1988; B & M "Halpern-Warner" (Lot 2017), Mar. 1997

Crosby owned three (1787, 1789, 1790) specimens. Per Taxay, two were in Lohr collection.

Muling 1A/2

Judd 521-24, Pollock 549-52, Adams-Woodin 584-86

THE ULTIMATE MULE, with Washington on both sides.

Die Combination: J 521, P-548, R-F P46C, CWE 354

Composition: nickel

Rarity: R-7

Pedigree:

- 1) Crosby (Lot 1776); Garrett (Lot 991), \$11,000, 72.1 grains (called silver); Stack's "Auction '84" (Lot 1226), July 1984; B & M "Halpern-Warner" (Lot 2016), Mar. 1997 (called nickel)
- 2) Roach (Lot 2902); Mehl "Olsen" (Lot 417), 1944; Lohr; Empire Coin Co.; B & R *Rare Coin Review*, No. 21 (1974), p. 43; B & R "River Oaks" (Lot 298), Nov. 1976; Stack's (Lot 503), Jan. 1987, probably ex-Frossard #34 "Isaac F. Wood" (Lot 287), Feb. 1884
- 3) Boyd; Farouk (Lot 1803); Green; Fuld; Picker; Kosoff;

Crouch (Lot 208); Stack's (Lot 569), Mar. 1985; W. Wilcox, 88.3 grains, .853 in.

Lemus specimen 83.2 grains, .850 in., 360°. Sid Olsen of Akron, Ohio, reportedly owned a specimen. Crosby (Lot 1777) thin planchet probably is Garrett (Lot 991).

Die Combination: J 522, P-550, R-F P46A, CWE 355

Composition: copper

Rarity: R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) Crosby (Lot 1778); Stack's "Garrett" (Lot 583), Mar. 1976; Stack's (Lot 456), Dec. 1980; J.E. Drew Heritage "ANA 1996" (Lot 5117), Aug. 1996, PCGS Proof-64, \$4,620
- J.C. Mitchelson, 1913; Connecticut State Library (Inv. No. 11915). Crosby (Lot 1779), only Fine; Woodin; Judson Brenner specimen (ANS, 1914) per Taxay.

Die Combination: J 523, P-551, R-F P46B, CWE 356

Composition: brass

Rarity: R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) Crosby (Lot 1780); Garrett (Lot 992), 88.1 grains; Stack's "Auction '84" (Lot 1227), July 1984; Rarcoa "Auction '89" (Lot 358), July 1989, .856 in.

Die Combination: J 524, P-552, R-F P46, CWE 357

Composition: white metal

Rarity: R-8

Pedigree:

- 1) Fuld; Picker; Kosoff; Crouch (Lot 209) in white metal, copper-plated and then brass-plated over white metal, specific gravity 11.15; B & R *Rare Coin Review*, No. 30 (1978) p. 67, and No. 31 (1978) p. 62; B & R "Hall Collection" (Lot 2216), Oct. 1978

Muling 1A/3

Judd 513-15, Pollock 540-42, Adams-Woodin 589

AN ELUSIVE MULE that might not exist. No record of an actual coin has been found.

Die Combination: J 513, P-540, R-F (n.l.), CWE 343

Composition: nickel

Rarity: R-8

Die Combination: J 514, P-541, R-F (n.l.), CWE 342

Composition: copper

Rarity: R-8

Die Combination: J 515, P-542, R-F (n.l.), CWE 344

Composition: brass

Rarity: R-8

Reported on a large planchet.

Adams-Woodin: Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces*.

ANS 1914: "Exhibition of U.S. and Colonial Coins." American Numismatic Society. New York, 1914.

B & M: Bowers and Merena, Wolfeboro, NH.

B & R: Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Los Angeles, CA.

CWE: *Coin World Comprehensive Catalog and Encyclopedia of United States Coins*.

Crosby: "The Sylvester S. Crosby Collection" (June 27, 1883).

Crouch: "The Dr. Walter Lee Crouch Collection" (June 13-16, 1977).

Farouk: "The Palace Collections of Egypt" (Feb.24-28 and Mar. 3-6, 1954).

Fuld: Fuld, George J. 1965 Reprint of Baker's *Medallic Portraits of Washington*.

Garrett: "The Garrett Collection: Property of Johns Hopkins University," Part II (Mar. 26-27, 1980).

HSP: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, formerly Philadelphia Historical Society.

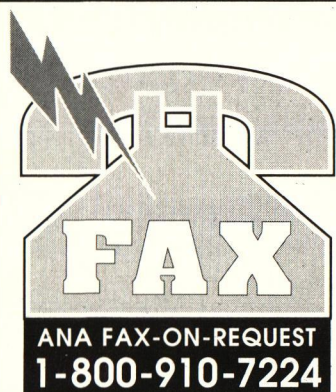
Judd: Judd, J. Hewitt. *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*.

(n.l.): not listed

Pollock: Pollock, Andrew W., III. *United States Patterns and Related Issues*.

R-F: Rulau, Russell, and George J. Fuld. *Medallic Portraits of Washington*.

Roach: "The Belden Roach Collection" (February 8, 1944).



(Advertiser's Code)

FAX-ON-REQUEST A great service from the ANA!

When you want
information *fast*,
try the newest
technology for
information retrieval.

Look for the
fax-on-request logo
(shown above)
in your favorite advertiser's
display ad in

The Numismatist.

Dial the toll-free
800 number in the logo.
The computerized service
will prompt you to enter
your fax number and
the advertiser's code.

It's that simple!

The advertiser's latest price
list, auction schedule or
mail bid sheet will be on
its way to your fax machine
absolutely **FREE!**

Restruck Patterns

continued from page 518

of the dies. The assistant director of the Philadelphia Mint, Dr. Leland Howard (now deceased) became involved—an unfortunate turn for collectors, as he was notoriously “anti-numismatic.” Since the dies involved never were used for official Mint issues of regular coinage, the question of counterfeiting was nebulous at best. The Secret Service concluded there was no intent to defraud. Pollock was required to obtain and surrender all copies of the pattern bars, and they were immediately destroyed.

Full restitution was made by all involved parties, and no criminal proceedings were instituted. However, at Howard's insistence, the Secret Service destroyed the historically important Washington pattern dies as well!

Stuart Mosher, late curator of numismatics at the Smithsonian Institution, attempted to have the dies permanently preserved there, a proper and safe resting place. But as in 1878, when the Mickley dies were destroyed, and as in the case of the “Bashlow” incident with the 1814 dime, valuable historical relics again were destroyed.

The nearsightedness of government officials and their hasty and irrevocable action is much deplored by the numismatic community. Today, given the more cordial relationship between Treasury, Mint officials and numismatists, such historically inappropriate events are not likely to be repeated.

The “Mickley” pattern restrikes were not a dead issue even as late as 1956, when the BNS pieces appeared. The surrounding facts probably will not alter their importance as collector's items. All restrike

pieces likely date from about 1870 to 1880; all were made in strictly limited issue, possibly on Mickley's orders. Starting in the late '40s, I have heard from various sources that the mules in question were restrikes. As far as is known, only Fuld (in 1965) and Taxay (in 1971) committed in writing that these coins were not Mint products.

It is interesting that the only large offering of these mules in the 19th century was found in the collection of Sylvester S. Crosby, sold in 1883 by J. Haseltine. Perhaps Crosby realized what this series entailed and made a special effort to accumulate these pieces. (The table on page 513 lists, as best can be interpreted, the lot numbers from the Crosby sale and the equivalent Judd numbers.) It also is possible that the mules in the Crosby sale were not the property of Crosby, but placed there by Haseltine to legitimize their origin.

Efforts to locate any of these mules in sales between 1866 and 1883 have mostly failed. If records do exist, they are very sparse. The 1870 Fewsmith sale contained an extensive offering of pattern 5-cent pieces, but no mules. One piece, Judd 512 (P-596) was struck in steel! It was sold by Haseltine in September 1876 (Lot 562) and then in Coogan's “A.S. Jenks” sale in November 1877 (Lot 209).

The 43 mules made with the 11 “Mickley” dies are a most intriguing part of “pattern” Americana. Under no circumstances should these pieces be included with the regularly issued patterns listed in J.H. Judd's or Andrew Pollock's references. Rather, they should be listed in a supplement as restrikes. Collectors need not worry that proper listing of these mules will affect their value.

WORLDWIDE CLIENTELE!

George Frederick Kolbe/Fine Numismatic Books routinely sells rare and important American Numismatic Literature at top prices to clients throughout the world. our customer base combines an extensive foreign clientele with an American mailing list three decades in the making. Whether you wish to sell your library outright or at auction, we are confident it will be to your advantage to contact us before making a final decision.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books

P.O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100
Telephone: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980
IAPN • ANA LM 2316 • ABAA

Dealers in High Quality Rare U.S. Coins

Coin of the Month

1806 1/2 CENT

PCGS 65RB

(Population 2/None Higher)

Very tough and underrated type coin!

This is one of the finest graded!

\$9,750

Summit Rare Coins

6125 Blue Circle Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55343

612/933-0668

FAX: 612/933-9089



Chris Napolitano
LM 4430



TAKE A CLOSER LOOK!

Why Do You Belong?

When someone asks you why you're a member of the American Numismatic Association, you can tell them:

I belong because I don't know all there is to know about numismatics.

I belong because I want to take advantage of the exceptional educational programs and seminars.

I belong because I want to attend world-class conventions, where I can exchange ideas with others and learn from their experiences.

I belong because the ANA represents my interests on state and federal levels.

I belong because the American Numismatic Association is a well-respected organization, and my membership enhances my reputation with the public and fellow collectors.

I belong because the American Numismatic Association safeguards and promotes my hobby.

If you don't belong to the ANA, you're missing out.

American Numismatic Association

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646 • Fax: 719/634-4085

www.money.org

E-Mail: anamem@money.org

Membership News

years, Lowe cataloged, wrote and edited mail-bid and fixed-price lists for The Money Tree in Rocky River, Ohio. He joined the ANA in September 1988 and was a member of many other numismatic organizations, including the Central States Numismatic Society, Early American Coppers, Numismatic Bibliomania Society, John Reich Collectors Society, Token and Medal Society and Numismatic Literary Guild.

IVAN LEAMAN—ANA 67802

Dr. Ivan Leaman, noted Capped Bust half dollar researcher, died on January 17, 1998, in Venice, Florida. He was 70 years old.

Leaman began collecting in the mid 1960s. He joined the ANA in 1971 and received his silver 25-year membership medal in 1996. In the early '70s, he published a series of monographs on Capped Bust half dollars in the Bust Half Nut Club newsletter. His study is widely accepted as the most thorough investigation of the subject to date. He was also a valued member of the John Reich Collectors Society.

During his collecting career, he assembled one of the most complete collections of Bust halves. After his collection was sold, Leaman continued his involvement with the hobby, attending coin shows and corresponding with other hobbyists.

A dentist by profession, Leaman practiced in Pennsylvania before retiring to Florida. He is survived by his wife, Matilda ("Tillie").

JAMES F. CLAPP JR.—ANA 11531

James Ford Clapp Jr. died on January 22, 1998, in Scottsdale, Arizona. He was 89.

Until his retirement in 1990,

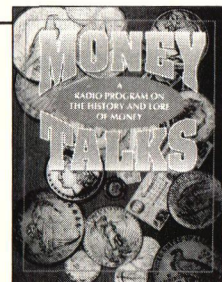
Clapp was a principal in the Boston architectural firm Shepley Bulfinch Richardson and Abbott, where he specialized in the design of libraries. To his credit are Lamont Library at Harvard University, Clapp Library in Wellesley, Portland (Maine) Public Library and Fairchild Center at Dartmouth College.

An authority on Roman, Greek and Byzantine coins, Clapp formerly was president of the Boston Numismatic Society and the New England Numismatic Association. He also belonged to several local coin clubs.

Clapp joined the ANA in 1945 and received his silver 25-year membership pin in 1970. He was general chairman of the August 1960 ANA convention in Boston and was named a *Numismatic News* Numismatic Ambassador in 1980.

Clapp is survived by a son, James F. III; two daughters, Susan Colanino and Deborah Clapp-Redfern; a stepson, Jerry Brisco; and eight grandchildren.

- K 23342 **Donald R. Anderson**, Berlin, MD (joined 1-55)
- K 56766 **William H. Barlow**, Ironton, OH (joined 1-66)
- R 92228 **James R. Britt**, Gainesville, MO (joined 1-77)
- R 20075 **Charles G. Colver**, Lake Oswego, OR (joined 1-52)
- R 72974 **Robert M. Hardy**, San Antonio, TX (joined 1-72)
- R 139921 **Bill Johnson**, Lake Oswego, OR (joined 4-88)
- K 41479 **James Killingsworth**, Virginia Beach, VA (joined 1-61)
- K 49015 **Joseph W. Luly**, Alton, IL (joined 1-63)
- K 16717 **Charles Max**, Lakewood, CO (joined 1-48)
- K 166081 **James R. McCall**, Riverside, OH (joined 12-94)



GREAT READING!

the best of

MONEY TALKS

a Radio Program on the History and Lore of Money

\$12.95 (plus \$2 s & h) from

THE ANA MONEYMARKET

Call Toll-Free, 800/367-9723

- K 66921 **Gladys K. O'Hara**, Scotia, NY (joined 1-70)
- K 77341 **William M. Orendi**, West Mifflin, PA (joined 1-74)
- K 142577 **Charles F. Parker**, Laurinburg, NC (joined 11-88)
- K 43391 **J. Duvall Patrick**, Jackson, GA (joined 1-61)
- K 73516 **Miriam E. Patterson**, Pasadena, CA (joined 1-73)
- K 133769 **Arthur B. Ruben**, Boynton Beach, FL (joined 2-87)
- K 33893 **Byrd Saylor Jr.**, Louisville, KY (joined 1-59)
- K 67079 **Wilmer F. Scheer**, New Port Richey, FL (joined 1-71)
- K 170232 **K. Schonbek**, San Rafael, CA (joined 3-96)
- R 108098 **Margaret M. Scott**, Tucker, GA (joined 12-80)
- K 100503 **James D. Shayler**, Auburn NY (joined 1-79)
- K 58831 **Frank Tuscic**, Clearwater, FL (joined 1-67)
- R 30320 **Arthur W. Wilkerson**, Richmond, VA (joined 1-58) •

Membership News

matics (SIN) and was active in the California State Numismatic Association (CSNA).

Betton was an associate of the American Numismatic Society (ANS), a 10-year board member of the Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) and a member of several other numismatic organizations. He was two-time president of the Bay Cities Coin Club (BCCC) in Santa Monica. A recipient of the Aubrey Austin Memorial Award from the BCCC and the Silver Medal of Merit from SIN, he also was presented with the Numismatic Ambassador Award by *Numismatic News* in 1978.

His interests outside of numismatics included writing science fiction and supporting the Santa Monica

Historical Society, the Boy Scouts and the local YMCA. He is survived by a brother, Dennis. Memorial contributions can be made to the ANA, ANS, BCCC, CNA, CSNA or SIN.

CLARK SAMUELSON—ANA 94147

Clark A. Samuelson died on February 9, 1998, in Los Angeles, California. He was 45.

A professional numismatist for more than 20 years, Samuelson joined the numismatic division of Manfra, Tordella & Brookes in 1976. He became senior numismatist at Colonial Coins in Houston, Texas, in 1980, and four years later started his own numismatic firm. At the time of his death, he was employed by the Houston-based com-

pany U.S. Coins.

Samuelson was a member of several numismatic organizations, including the Texas Numismatic Association, Central States Numismatic Society, Florida United Numismatists and National Silver Dollar Roundtable, where he once held a seat on the board of governors.

He is survived by his wife, two sons, his mother and a brother. Donations to the Clark Samuelson Family Trust can be sent to U.S. Coins, 5177 Richmond, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77056.

KEN LOWE—ANA 141416

Kenneth M. Lowe died on February 23, 1998, at the age of 53. A professional numismatist for more than 30

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

*An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.
sent to all members of*

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963 (ANA 170999)

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

*All dues are in U.S. dollars
Classes for membership include:*

Regular

Applicants 18 years of age and older \$30.00

Junior

Applicants under 18 years of age \$15.00

Family

Husband, wife and children under 18 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth \$40.00

Corporate

Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations \$30.00

write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

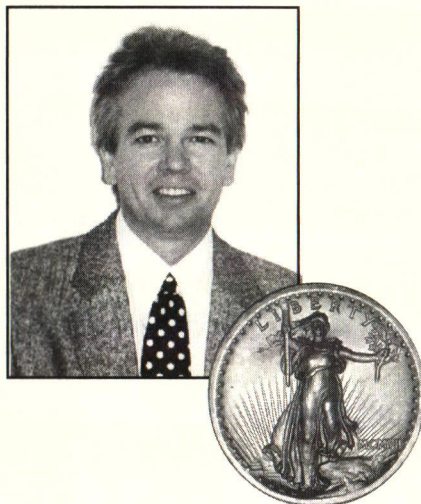
P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

Phone 705/737-0845 • Fax: 705/737-0293

CLELAND & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE, INC. NUMISMATIC INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

ANA 97755



**Richard Cleland invites you to call!
(214) 750-9791**

**3419 WESTMINSTER AVENUE
DALLAS, TX 75205**

Membership News

OBITUARIES

SHELDON S. CARROLL—LM 338

Sheldon S. Carroll died on February 3, 1998, in Ottawa, Ontario. He was 83 years old.

Born in Norwich, Ontario, in 1914, Carroll served with the Royal Canadian Artillery during World War II. In 1950 he was founding president of the Canadian Numismatic Association. He retired from the Canadian Army after a tour of duty in Vietnam (1962-63) and became curator of the Bank of Canada Currency Collection and Museum.

Carroll authored many numismatic articles, including one on

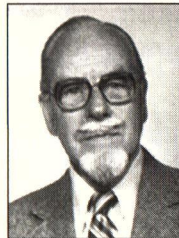
Canadian numismatics in the *Encyclopedia Canadiana*. He received the ANA Medal of Merit in 1971 and was inducted into the ANA Hall of Fame in 1984.

He is survived by a son, Brian; a daughter, Nancy Morris; and seven grandchildren.

JAMES L. BETTON JR.—LM 655

James L. Betton Jr. died on February 12, 1998, in Santa Monica, California. He was 62.

A graduate of the University of California at Los Angeles, Betton joined the ANA in 1959. He sponsored the ANA's Melvin and Leona Kohl Memorial Exhibit Award for foreign gold coins, and for many years an ANA Young Numismatists



Sheldon Carroll
1914-98



James Betton
1935-98

exhibit award for foreign coins has been presented in his name.

A coin collector since childhood, Betton's numismatic career included a brief stint with Joel Malter & Company. Later, he conducted business under the name Far West Company. He was a founding member of the Society for International Numis-



Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

**Invites you to be a buyer or seller
of out of print U.S. and World numismatic literature**

Your full time numismatic literature specialist is ready to serve your needs today!

When you are ready to build your reference library around your collecting interest, I would like to be the one who helps you to accomplish your goal. With the help of experts, available to me in many areas of collecting, I will find the answers and direction best suited to your needs from the beginners book to the most sophisticated reference material. Your business will be greatly appreciated and your want list welcomed. Also, I accept Visa & Mastercard for your convenience with NO service charge.

When it is time for you to sell your library I would like to sell it for you, through one of my public auctions, or perhaps purchase it from you outright. All transactions are strictly confidential and I pay all consignors 30 days after the auction closes, and I'll pay you immediately when I purchase your collection outright. *It's time you discovered doing business with Remy Bourne means great service, top quality and your best value.*

508-40th Avenue N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834
ANA LM 2801

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747

Membership News

or two woods, 55 cents postage for three or four woods) to PCC, c/o Sandra Wolf, P.O. Box 233, Dewey, AZ 86327.

Each year, the **Milwaukee Numismatic Society** (MNS) sponsors one full scholarship and two partial scholarships to the ANA Summer Conference. To qualify, scholarship applicants must hold MNS membership for at least three years, attend at least six club meetings, exhibit at a minimum of six meetings, work six hours at the annual MNS show, write one article in the club newsletter and submit a resumé by December 31. This year's full scholarship was awarded to Tom Casper; the two partial scholarships went to Lee Hartz and Fred Dickfoss.

The **Canadian Numismatic Association** (CNA), in conjunction with Numismatic Educational Services Association, is offering a one-day course in numismatics. To be held at Humber College in Etobicoke, Ontario, on May 30, the course is designed to educate collectors about the beauty, history and economic importance of Canadian coins, tokens, medals and paper money. Seven instructors will cover such topics as Canadian coins and commemoratives; the coining process; a review of Canadian paper money; collecting strategies; coin preservation; and coin grading. Registration is \$35 for CNA members and \$45 for non-members. Collectors under 18 years of age pay just \$25. Tuition

includes certificate, handouts and books. Class size is limited. To register, contact Numismatic Educational Services Association, P.O. Box 226, Main Post Office, Barrie, ON L4M 4T2, Canada, telephone 705/737-0845, fax 705/737-0293 or E-mail cna@barint.on.ca.

**List your club's next
show in
"Calendar of Events,"
featured monthly in
The Numismatist.**

**Contact the ANA
Publications Department**

Are You Moving?

Please let us know!

Notify us at least **8 weeks** before you move to your new address so you won't miss a single issue of *The Numismatist*.

Here's how:



1. Attach your mailing label from a recent issue of *The Numismatist* in the space provided below, or print your name and address exactly as it appears on your label.

Name	(please print)	ANA #
Address		
City	State	Zip

2. Print your new address here:

Name	(please print)
Address	
City	State Zip

3. Mail or fax this form to:

ANA Membership Department
818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 • Fax 719/634-4085

Membership News

CLUB NEWS

The **Greater Jacksonville Coin Club (GJCC)** of Florida announced in its monthly newsletter, *The Coin Connection*, that it now has a World Wide Web site. Surfers can find information about the club's activities at <http://www.angelfire.com/fl/gjccweb>. The GJCC meets at 7:30 p.m. on the fourth Tuesday of each month at Bono's Bar-B-Q, at 5903 Norwood Avenue in Jacksonville.

A free workshop on coin collecting was held January 31 at the **Westchester Coin Club's** Stamp, Coin and Paper Money Show in White Plains, New York. The four-hour program was conducted by Larry Gentile Sr., who called it a "huge success." The 47 young people in attendance enjoyed door prizes; a numismatic quiz; a mini-exhibit coin contest; a play-money auction; and speakers, including David Shapiro, Ralph Langham and ANA Vice President Scott Travers.

The **Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association (PNNA)** has received an anonymous gift of \$1,000

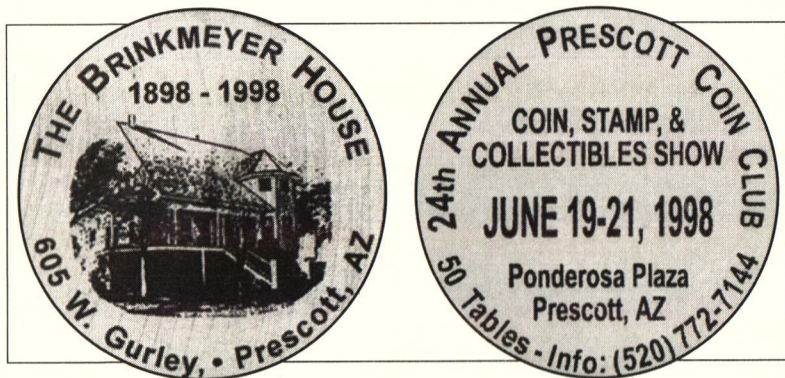


ANA Convention Assistant Susan Procell (second from right) receives an 1898 silver dollar from Women in Numismatics (WIN) President Patti Jagger for becoming the club's 100th member. Also pictured are WIN Treasurer Dorothy Baber (left) and ANA Governor and WIN member Kay Lenker (right).

to establish an annual award in the name of the late Bob Everett, a respected coin dealer and owner of Classical American Coins, who died last year. The purpose of the award is to recognize individuals who have made an impact on the hobby in the

Pacific Northwest. As custodian of the funds, the PNNA has appointed a committee to select an annual recipient and will match donations up to \$1,000. Make checks payable to the PNNA and mail to Joe Boling, P.O. Box 8099, Federal Way, WA 98003, or Tom Sheehan, P.O. Box 33576, Seattle, WA 98133.

Arizona's **Prescott Coin Club (PCC)** will hold its 24th annual coin, stamp and collectibles show on June 19-21. The 1998 wooden dollar that announces the event also commemorates the 100th anniversary of the Brinkmeyer House. The house is listed in the National Register of Historic Places and is still owned and occupied by members of the family that built it. The wooden dollar can be obtained for 25 cents each by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope (43 cents postage for one



With a special wooden dollar, the Prescott Coin Club announced its 24th annual coin, stamp and collectibles show, to be held June 19-21. The dollar also commemorates the 100th anniversary of the historic Brinkmeyer House.

Membership News

Annual Coin Show. Show Chairmen Monte Mensing, P.O. Box 326, Marion, OR 97359, telephone 503/769-7183; and Jeff Tharn, telephone 541/683-3840.

17 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Elks Lodge (by the buttes), 6398 E. Oak St. Coin, Stamp, Post Card, Sports Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camel-back Collectibles Club. Show Chairman Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

JUNE

14 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Elks Lodge (by the buttes), 6398 E. Oak St. Coin, Stamp, Post Card, Sports Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camel-back Collectibles Club. Show Chairman Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

19-21 PRESCOTT, AZ. Ponderosa Plaza, 1316 Iron Springs Rd. 24th Annual Prescott Coin Show conducted by the Prescott Coin Club. Bourse Chairman Michael Wolf, P.O. Box 233, Dewey, AZ 86237, telephone 520/772-7144.

28 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Dan Foley Park, Tuolumne St. @ end N. Camino Alto. 26th Annual Vallejo Coin & Collectibles Show held by the Vallejo Coin Club. Bourse Chairman Bill Bartz, c/o VNS, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590, telephone 707/435-8751.

JULY

19 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Elks Lodge (by the buttes), 6398 E. Oak St. Coin, Stamp, Post Card, Sports Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camel-

back Collectibles Club. Show Chairman Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

25-26 RIVERBANK, CA. Community Center, 3600 Santa Fe. Coin Show conducted by the Stanislaus County Coin Club. Bourse Chairman Doug Daniels, P.O. Box 691, Riverbank, CA 95367, telephone 209/869-6008.

GERMANY

MAY

17 HEIDELBERG. Elementary School, Patrick Henry Village (Autobahn Frankfurt-Karlsruhe, Schwetzingen Exit). Heidelberg Coin & Stamp Club Show. Harley Miller, Im Kreuz 18, 74906 Wollenberg, Germany, telephone 0049-6268-555.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

REQUEST FOR LISTING IN *THE NUMISMATIST*

"Calendar of Events," published monthly in *The Numismatist*, is a free service reserved for ANA member clubs and organizations. Entries must be received by the Publications Department **at least eight weeks** prior to the cover date of the magazine, and preferably as much as **four months** in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues.

Send completed form to:

The Numismatist, Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Fax 719/634-4085

Sponsoring organization(s) _____ ANA # _____

Name of show _____

Check one: _____ local show _____ regional show _____ national show

Show date(s) _____

Show location _____

Street (or other directions) _____

City _____ State _____

Chairman or other person to be contacted for more show information (*print exactly as you wish it to appear in the calendar*):

Name / Title _____ Telephone (optional) _____ /

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Membership News

17 SEARPORT, ME. Searport Lions Club, Prospect St. Penobscot Bay Coin Club Coin Show. Larry Jenkins, 2043 Alt Hwy., Warren, ME 04864, telephone 207/273-3462 (day) or 207/273-2517 (evening).

17 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show conducted by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Bourse Chairman Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041-9159, telephone 315/699-3711.

30 LANCASTER, PA. Farm & Home Center, 1838 Arcadia Rd. (off Rt. 72/Manheim Pike). Red Rose Coin Club 8th Annual Spring Coin Show. Kerry Wetterstrom, c/o RRCC, P.O. Box 621, Lancaster, PA 17608, telephone 717/390-9194 (day) or 717/291-9870 (evening).

JUNE

7 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180, telephone 518/274-4216.

21 CHEEKTOWAGA, NY. F.J. Donovan Post, 3210 Genesee St. Erie County Coin & Stamp Club Coin & Stamp Bourse & Auction. Rolf Hjalmarson, c/o Lazer Tree Grafics, 6589 Main St., Williamsville, NY 14221, telephone 716/633-4104.

28 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show conducted by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Bourse Chairman Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041-9159, telephone 315/699-3711.

JULY

19 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show conducted by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Bourse Chairman Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041-9159, telephone 315/699-3711.

SOUTH

MAY

10 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Rotary Club, 2349 Taylor St. (I-95, E. on Hollywood Blvd., N. on 24th Ave.). Gold Coast Coin Club Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Show. GCCC, P.O. Box 910, Hollywood, FL 33022.

17 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. Coral Ridge Mall, 3200 N. Federal Hwy. @ Oakland Park Blvd. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.E. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 954/791-6198.

JUNE

7 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Rotary Club, 2349 Taylor St. (I-95, E. on Hollywood Blvd., N. on 24th Ave.). Gold Coast Coin Club Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Show. GCCC, P.O. Box 910, Hollywood, FL 33022.

21 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. Coral Ridge Mall, 3200 N. Federal Hwy. @ Oakland Park Blvd. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.E. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 954/791-6198.

27-29 RALEIGH, NC. Kerr Scott Bldg., State Fairgrounds. 23rd Annual Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Raleigh Coin Club. Halbert Carmichael, Box 5625, Raleigh, NC 27650, telephone 919/832-4128.

JULY

5 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Rotary Club, 2349 Taylor St. (I-95, E. on Hollywood Blvd., N. on 24th Ave.). Gold Coast Coin Club Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Show. GCCC, P.O. Box 910, Hollywood, FL 33022.

19 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. Coral

Ridge Mall, 3200 N. Federal Hwy. @ Oakland Park Blvd. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.E. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 954/791-6198.

CENTRAL

JUNE

20 PENTWATER, MI. Pentwater VFW, 8440 N. U.S. 31. Ludington Coin Club Coin, Stamp & Sportscard Show. Bourse Chairman Rich Heglund, P.O. Box 31051, Ludington, MI 49431-6051, telephone 616/757-9238.

JULY

11 PEKIN, IL. Miller Center, 551 S. 14th St. (1/2 block N. of Pekin Memorial Hospital, across from Pekin Park Lagoon). Tazewell Numismatic Society 38th Anniversary Coin Show. Bourse Chairman Dale O. Freidinger, P.O. Box 696, Pekin, IL 61555-0696, telephone 309/353-6178.

18 LUDINGTON, MI. Ludington Elks Club, 129 E. Ludington Ave. Ludington Coin Club Coin, Stamp & Sportscard Show. Bourse Chairman Rich Heglund, P.O. Box 31051, Ludington, MI 49431-6051, telephone 616/757-9238.

26 SPRINGFIELD, IL. Northfield Center, Northfield Dr. @ Dirksen Pkwy. Central Illinois Numismatic Association Annual Summer Coin Show. Jay T. Peniwell, 308 N. Park Ave., Apt. A, Springfield, IL 62702, telephone 217/793-0919.

WEST

MAY

2-3 EUGENE, OR. Masonic Hall, Centennial Blvd. Springfield Coin Club

Membership News

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

*Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received **at least eight weeks** prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably **as much as four months** in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print information and send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 or fax 719/634-4085. Receipt of show notices is acknowledged by post card; if you do not receive confirmation of your listing, contact the Publications Department.*

EAST

MAY

2-3 HERSHEY, PA. Pennsylvania National Guard Armory, 1720 E. Caracas Ave. Coin Show conducted by the Hershey Coin Club. Bourse Chairman Susan Byrd, 313 W. Main St., Palmyra, PA 17078, telephone 717/838-8730.

3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180, telephone 518/274-4216.

16-17 CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Holiday Inn, I-81, Exit 5. Coin Show held by The Friendly Coin Club. Fitz Shelton Jr., 225 Brumbaugh Ave., Chambersburg, PA 17201-2805, telephone 717/264-8855.

17 CHEEKTOWAGA, NY. F.J. Donovan Post, 3210 Genesee St. 7th Annual Get-Together Show conducted by the Erie County Coin & Stamp Club. Rolf Hjalmarsen, c/o Lazer Tree Graphics, 6589 Main St., Williamsville, NY 14221, telephone 716/633-4104.

ANA EVENTS

May 15-17 BALTIMORE, MD. Baltimore Convention Center, 1 W. Pratt St. Atlantic Rarities Coin Exposition conducted by the Maryland State Numismatic Association & the American Numismatic Association. Contact Bourse Chairman Tom Palmer, c/o MSNA, P.O. Box 6533, Sparrows Point, MD 21219, telephone 703/351-8409 or fax 703/351-8311.

July 11-17 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Colorado College. 30th Annual Summer Conference. Contact Education Department.

August 5-9 PORTLAND, OR. Oregon Convention Center, 777 N.E. Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd. ANA 107th Anniversary Convention. Contact Convention Department.

March 12-14, 1999 SACRAMENTO, CA. Sacramento Convention Center, 1400 "J" St. ANA National Money Show. Contact Convention Department.

August 11-15, 1999 CHICAGO, IL. Rosemont Convention Center, 9301 W. Bryn Mawr. ANA 108th Anniversary Convention. Contact Convention Department.

NATIONAL/REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS & EVENTS

May 8-10 MONROEVILLE, PA. Pittsburgh ExpoMart, Bus. Rt. 22 (Exit 6, Pa. Tpk.). Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists (PAN) 3rd Spring Convention. John Paul Sarosi, 106 Market St., Johnstown, PA 15901, telephone 814/535-5766, fax 814/535-2978.

May 22-24 PERRY, GA. Georgia National Fairgrounds & Agricenter, I-75, Exit 42. Georgia Numismatic Association Annual Convention. Danny Robinson, c/o GNA, P.O. Box 725227, Atlanta, GA 31139-9227, telephone 800/929-0014.

May 30-31 PIERRE, SD. Kings Inn Convention Center, 220 S. Pierre St. 47th Annual South Dakota Coin & Stamp Association Show & Auction hosted by the Pierre Coin & Stamp Club. Byron Reed, P.O. Box 211, Pierre, SD 57501, telephone 605/224-7980.

June 6-7 WICHITA, KS. 4-H Bldg., 7001 W. 21st St. N. Kansas Numismatic Association 15th Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Bourse Chairman, P.O. Box 45, Haysville, KS 67060, telephone Gene or Wendel @ KNA Hotline, 316/524-0629.

June 19-21 MEMPHIS, TN. Cook Convention Center, 225 N. Main St. Memphis Coin Club 22nd Annual International Paper Money Show (IPMS). June. Mike Crabb, P.O. Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38187-0871, telephone 757-2515 (after 6 p.m.).

June 20 MEMPHIS, TN. Cook Convention Center, 225 N. Main St. Fractional Currency Collectors Board meeting in conjunction with IPMS. FCCB President Tom O'Mara, P.O. Box 651, Rumson, NJ 07760, telephone 732/530-1856 or E-mail TFXILOM@aol.com.

July 10-12 CONCORD, CA. Sheraton Concord Hotel, 45 John Glenn Dr., off Concord Ave. & I-680. First Annual Nor-Cal Invitational Coin Show sponsored by the Northern California Numismatic Association. Bourse Chairman Vince Lacariere, c/o Fremont Coin Gallery, 3769 Peralta Blvd., Suite L, Fremont, CA 94536-3758, telephone 510/792-1511 or Mike Stanley, 510/825-0649.

Membership News

all within walking distance (or a short ride on the light rail system) of the convention center.

The 476-room DoubleTree at Lloyd Center features all the services and amenities of a first-class hotel. Restaurants include Maxi's for fine dining, the Coffee Garden for a quick breakfast, and Eduardo's Margarita Grill for microbrews and Mexican fare. For relaxation, guests can take a plunge in the swimming pool, work out in the exercise room or stroll through the expansive Lloyd Center Shopping Mall, the largest in Oregon.

Prices start at \$109 for a single or double room with one bed. For two double beds, guests pay \$124, and rooms with king-size beds are \$139. As at most DoubleTree hotels,

guests receive scrumptious, complimentary chocolate chip cookies.

Just across the street from the Convention Center, the Holiday Inn (\$92 single, \$102 double) offers 166 rooms, all with mini-refrigerators. Complimentary coffee and free parking are provided. From Windows Restaurant and Terrace, located on the top floor, diners have a panoramic view of the city. Health-conscious guests will appreciate the fitness center and sauna.

The Comfort Inn (\$76 single, \$87 double/king) is three blocks north of the convention center, on Multnomah Street. The Red Lion Inn/Coliseum (\$75 single, \$85 double, \$95 king) is right on the Willamette River, northwest of the convention

center on Thunderbird Way.

To obtain a housing form, contact the ANA Convention Department or call the ANA's toll-free Fax-on-Request line, 800/910-7224, and access #201508.

MEMBERSHIP IN A COIN CLUB MAKES COLLECTING MORE FUN!



Contact the ANA for a list
of clubs in your area.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds.



Call 800-622-1880
26 Broadway - Suite 271, NY, NY 10004
212-943-1880 FAX 212-908-4047
Bruce Hagen ANA 67279

Wholesale Specialty MEDALLIONS



We are the official distributor for all U.S. sports medallions, including the NFL, NBA, NHL, Major League Baseball and NASCAR. We are also official distributors for the Disney™ series, Panda and specialty items (anniversaries, birthdays, etc.).

Call us for our catalog of over 300 items.

MOUNTAIN HIGH COINS



PNG 254



& COLLECTIBLES
"1841"

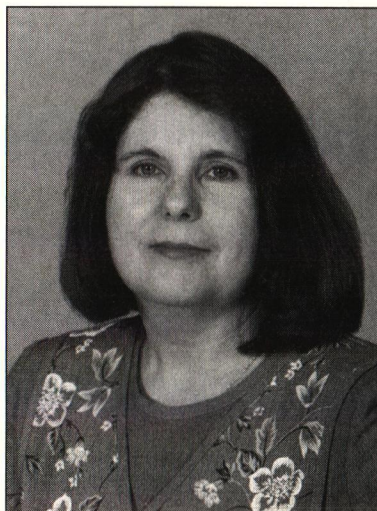


MICHAEL A. GRAHAM
ANA LM 3681 • 185 S.E. 3rd St. • Bend, OR 97702
1-541-385-7113 • FAX 541-385-7133



CUSTOM MINTING—Got a client who needs a custom minting job? We offer high-quality custom minting in gold, silver or bronze. Just call for quotes.

Membership News



At a farewell reception held at ANA headquarters in January, retiring Librarian Lynn Chen (left) was presented the Medal of Merit. Filling her shoes is Nawana Britenriker (right), formerly of the ANA Publications Department.

Springs, with bachelor's and master's degrees in history. An avid reader and skilled researcher, she appreciates the value of the ANA Resource Center's vast holdings. "The Library collection is a repository of numismatic knowledge," says Britenriker. "Our goal is to make the information it contains even more complete and accessible to our members."

Portland's DoubleTree Hotel Offers First-Class Show Accommodations

Convention-goers have a number of hotels from which to choose for the 1998 anniversary convention in Portland this August. The ANA has arranged special rates at four hotels,

One of America's
Leading Professional Numismatists
RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.
Since 1961

CALL
805-963-1345

FAX
805-962-6659

- United States and World Coins for Collectors
- Investment Portfolios from \$200 to \$1,000,000
- Specializing in U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, World Gold Coins, Common to Rare
- Strong Buyers and Auctioneers of Oriental Numismatics, Japan, Korea, Thailand & China
- Major Importer of U.S. Double Eagles and Eagles—1850-1932. Call for Wholesale prices
- Professional Auctioneers
- Gold and Silver Refiners
- Up to \$1,000,000 Immediate Cash paid for Coins, Currency and Gold
- Appraisers for Banks, Estates, Attorneys, Insurance and Individuals



GILLIO

RARE COINS • FINE JEWELRY
1103 State Street • Santa Barbara • CA 93101
805-963-1345



LM 950



Membership News

Swiatek Presents Presidential Awards

President Anthony Swiatek recently honored a number of people for their outstanding efforts with the Presidential Award. Announced at the ANA's National Money Show in Cincinnati, March 19-21, were the following award recipients:

- ANA Executive Search Committee members: Kenneth E. Bressett, Ruthann Brettell, Samuel Deep, Bill Fivaz, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Charles Opitz, Adna G. Wilde Jr.
- Past ANA President Matt Rothert (posthumously, accepted by his daughter Hope Rothert Taft)
- United States Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow



Among those honored by ANA President Anthony Swiatek (right) with the Association's Presidential Award at the National Money Show in Cincinnati were (from left) Adna G. Wilde Jr., Ruthann Brettell and Bill Fivaz.

Recipients named at the Eastern States Numismatic Association Convention in Claymont, Delaware, on

March 27-29, were:

- James K. Brandt
- William H. Horton Jr.
- Joseph Ridder

Chen Retires, Britenriker Assumes Librarian's Post

Nawana Britenriker, previously production manager for *The Numismatist*, has been appointed ANA librarian. She takes over for the retiring Lynn Chen, who joined the ANA staff in July 1985. For her more than 12 years of service, Chen received the Association's Medal of Merit in January 1998.

Britenriker is a graduate of the University of Colorado at Colorado

ARE YOU SELLING ? I AM BUYING!



- COLLECTIONS
- ESTATES
- SINGLE COINS

From half-cents to gold, proof & mint sets

CALL US TODAY!

(800) 869-7770

(203) 374-0777

FAX: 203-373-9676

ANA Member 66423 since 1970

ROBERT S. RIEMER

1771 Post Road East
Westport, CT 06880

A GLIMPSE AT OUR INVENTORY . . .

1932 Washington Quarter. NGC MS66. A magnificent pristine specimen of the first year of issue for this design. Shows a far superior strike to the typical for this year along with full luster. The obverse has light pastel shades of gold, green and violet flowing over the surface, although Washington's bust is close to white. The reverse is full white. I personally believe this is an undervalued series which should see increased interest when the fifty-state new design quarter program starts running. The coin offered is among the top in quality for this year and mint with the combined population reports showing just 4 at this grade and 1 higher. Considering the fact that the original mintage was just 408,000 and that the quarter was a well-worked coin in those hard economic years, it is surprising that even these few survived in this high state of preservation.

\$7,500

FOR MORE INFORMATION

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-345-8188

To receive immediate faxed information on "special offerings" call the

ANA FAX ON REQUEST

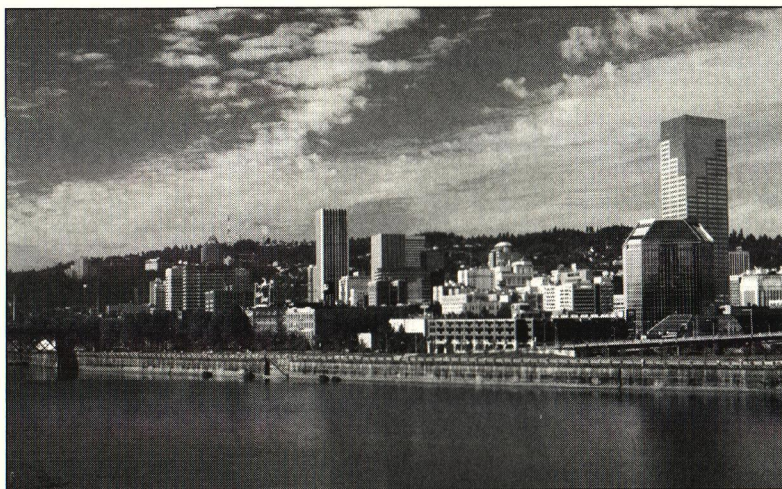
toll free number 1-800-910-7224 and enter our advertiser's document number #201611.



DELAWARE VALLEY RARE COIN CO., INC.
2835 West Chester Pike, Broomall, PA 19008

Frank Greenberg, LM 1037

Membership News



Along the Willamette River in downtown Portland, visitors will find unique shops and fine dining.

Secret, Williams-Sonoma and The Museum Store.

When dinnertime draws near, visitors find that Portland is a great place to be. The city boasts more restaurants per capita than any other its size in the country. Most restaurants place an emphasis on fresh local ingredients, including salmon, oysters, clams, shrimp and Dungeness crab. Diners can choose from a host of highly acclaimed Oregon wines and Northwestern specialty brews. With more than 40 craft breweries and brew pubs, Portland is the microbrewery capital of North America, claiming the nickname "Münich on the Willamette."

For entertainment, check out Pioneer Courthouse Square; the Metro Washington Park Zoo; and Waterfront Park for blues, jazz and kids' concerts. Or take in an outdoor historical drama commemorating the Oregon Trail experience. For museum-lovers, the 104-year-old Portland Art Museum is a good bet. One of the largest exhibitions of ancient

Egyptian artifacts to visit the United States in decades will make its only West Coast stop there, March 8 through August 16, 1998.

Several tours have been arranged by the ANA Convention Department. First in the lineup is the Portland City Highlights and Japanese Garden tour, from 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. on Wednesday, August 5. Located in Washington Park above the International Rose Test Garden, the Japanese Garden is one of the most authentic outside Japan.

On Thursday, August 6, an all-day trip (9 a.m. to 5 p.m.) to the Oregon Coast, Cannon Beach and Tillamook is planned. On Saturday, August 8, from 9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., visit the spectacular Columbia River Gorge and Edgefield Manor. (For price information and to reserve space on any of these tours, see the registration card included in this issue.)

Conventioners who want to extend their stay in the Pacific Northwest should consider the ANA's spe-

cially priced cruise to Alaska. Fly to Vancouver, British Columbia, then sail to Fairbanks. For more information or to make reservations, telephone Cruise Masters toll free at 800/848-7120.

DONATIONS

Contributions for February 1998

CASH (\$25,000.00+)

Gilroy & Lillian P. Roberts Foundation

CASH (\$1,000.00+)

Kevin Lipton

CASH (\$100.00+)

Ruthann Brettell
Douglass Campbell
The Chase Manhattan Foundation
Classic Coin Company
Resource Holdings, Ltd.
Charles H. Schlee
Rossa & Tanenbaum

CASH (\$50.00+)

James I. Campbell

CASH (\$25.00+)

Ruben Almaguer
Lloyd H. Alterman
Virginia Bourke
Crescent City Coin Club (LA)
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange
Elias Levine
Gary E. Lewis
Jerry Mengelkoch
Monroe Coin Club (MI)
J. William Neikirk
Terri A. Rossman
Walter L. Shelton
Scott A. Travers
John R. Whitechurch
John W. Wilson
Emmett G. Yonce

MATERIAL

Nawana Britenriker
Catherine E. Bullowa
Samuel Kisin
J. Roy Pennell Jr.
Edward C. Rochette
Jan L. Vagassky

Membership News

The course will cover each of the 10 classes and 46 types of errors, and touch on counterfeit errors, note-searching techniques and undervalued rarities.

Learn the basics of reading Perso-Arabic scripts and identifying coin types of major Islamic dynasties in "Islamic Coinage," headed by author/researcher William Spengler. Students also will learn how Islamic history and religion are reflected in this coinage.

Get the facts about pricing, investment strategies and related Internal Revenue Service regulations for bullion coins and bars in "Gold, Platinum, Silver and Palladium," taught by dealer/appraiser Margaret Olsen. The course also will provide

information about modern and ancient rarities, counterfeits and scams.

For ANA members, the cost of tuition, meals and lodging is just \$449 (double occupancy). Optional tours are available. For complete details, contact the Education Department.

Portland Provides Scenic Backdrop for 1998 Anniversary Show

Portland has been called a city within a park, bounded as it is by the Columbia River Gorge to the east, the Pacific coast to the west, the Columbia River to the north and picturesque Lake Oswego to the south. Visible from downtown are two regal mountains in the Cascade

range—Mount Hood, the country's most-climbed peak, and the volatile Mount St. Helens.

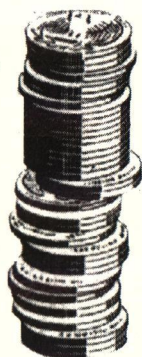
There are plenty of parks inside the city, too. One is the 332-acre Washington Park, famous for its International Rose Test Garden—4½ acres of roses (7,000 bushes) blooming from May through September. And alongside the Willamette River, which slices the city neatly in two, is the Governor Tom McCall Waterfront Park, reclaimed from the site of a riverside freeway.

Shoppers will enjoy Pioneer Place, Portland's four-story, downtown shopping mall. It features a cavernous food court and 70 shops, among them Saks Fifth Avenue, J. Crew, Sharper Image, Victoria's

**Avena offers prices that
no one can stack up to . . .**

Paying top dollar

**U.S. Gold • Type
Silver Dollars
Commemoratives
PCGS, NGC & Raw**



Trust • Integrity • Reputation



AVENA RARE COIN

800 Chestnut Avenue • Vineland, NJ 08360

(609) 794-1600



**Robert Avena
LM 3419**

**MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.
BUYING COINS, CURRENCY
and other numismatic items!**

- 35 years experience
- Highest prices paid
- Will purchase entire collections
- Will travel anywhere in U.S.
- Unlimited instant cash
- Bank references available

We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program.

Mike Follett Rare Coin Co.

13101 Preston Road, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75240

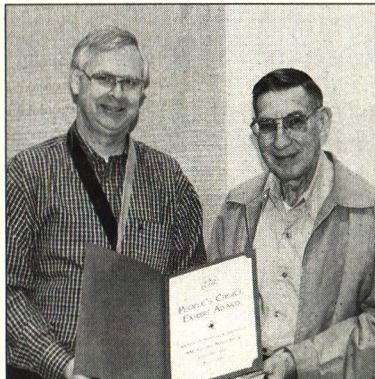
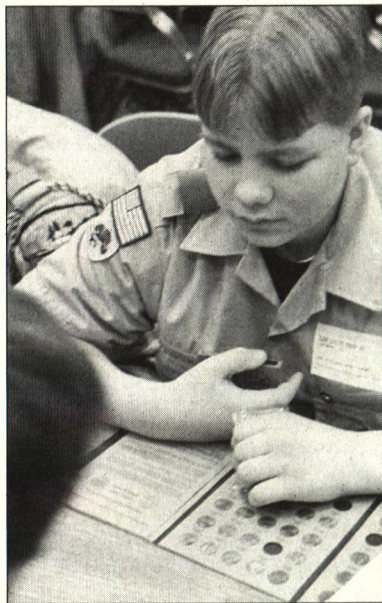
(800) 527-9045 • (214) 788-5225

Texas Wats: (800) 446-0112

ANA Life Member 628



Membership News



A Boy Scout takes the Coin Collecting Merit Badge challenge at the ANA-sponsored clinic (left). David Schultz (above right) accepts the People's Choice Exhibit Award from General Chairman Emmett Ey for his non-competitive display "U.S. Error Coins You Hear About but Seldom See."

New Courses Cover Errors, Islamic Issues and Bullion

If you have put off making plans to attend this year's Summer Conference, scheduled for July 11-17 in Colorado Springs, Colorado, don't wait too long. Although space is available in many of the 36 classes, some are likely to fill soon, especially with the expected enrollment of 300 students. Among the new classes offered this year are three that explore the fields of error notes, Islamic coins, and bullion coins and bars. Find out everything that can go wrong during the creation of our nation's paper money in "U.S. Error Notes," led by author Steve Sullivan.

MONEX GOES RARE

The Monex Companies, industry leaders in the precious metals business for over 30 years, have entered into the rare coin business. Monex was founded with rare coins, but eventually moved into the bullion and bullion coin market. Over the years, the Monex Companies have been very successful and accumulated sales of over \$14 Billion.

Monex Rare Coins will provide a very competitive marketplace for dealers, thus offering you an aggressive alternative source in the wholesale marketplace. With 50,000 + clients available, Monex Rare Coins is your logical choice for selling your coins.

WANTED! YOUR RARE COINS

We have a desperate need to satisfy the needs of our retail clients.

We need coins, certified or raw! Call us with:

- All proof gold coins
- All mint state gold coins
- All silver dollar bags or rolls
- All proof silver coins (pre 1917)
- All mint state silver coins (pre 1950)
- All mint state commemoratives gold and silver
- All early gold and silver coins
- All better date Morgan and Peace Dollars

Single coins, sets, complete collections, dealers stocks . . . we need it all!

CALL NOW



Steven L. Contursi (LM 3042)

714 376-1158

800 347-3250

4900 Birch Street, Newport Beach, California 92660

Membership News

more information about the show, see Anthony Swiatek's comments in "From Your President" (p. 482).



Terry Armstrong (left), ANA member and convention volunteer, was named a Numismatic Ambassador by David Harper, editor of *Numismatic News*, sponsor of the prestigious award.



A surprising number of world mints were represented at the ANA's National Money Show in Cincinnati, notably the Austrian Mint, the Royal Australian Mint and the Royal Canadian Mint. The latter gave away a commemorative gold coin to one lucky convention visitor.



United States Treasurer Mary Ellen Withrow briefly visited the show, graciously taking time to sign bills for autograph hounds.



Youngsters were highly visible at the show, not only at educational programs, but also on the bourse floor. At the right, a family of five registers for the convention. Above, Michael and Terra Lang of Cincinnati help their son, Caleb, select just the right coin from the ANA Treasure Chest.



ANA Convention Director Ruthann Brettell (right) with convention volunteer Joyce Kuntz. Says Brettell, "I don't know what we'd do without our dedicated corps of volunteers." Joyce and her husband, Lee, came from California to work at the show.

Membership News



Collectors and Dealers Give Cincinnati Show Two Thumbs Up

The American Numismatic Association's 1998 National Money Show, held March 19-21 in Cincinnati, Ohio, met with very favorable responses from hobbyists and professional numismatists alike. Activity on the bourse floor was brisk, with some 4,400 individuals registering for the three-day convention. The ANA sponsored 13 hours of free Numismatic Theatre presentations, plus a three-day seminar on grading



Life Member Harold Anderson welcomed incoming ANA Executive Director Peggy Hofmann by presenting her with a handmade, personalized desk accessory.

United States coins. The ANA's Town Hall Meeting was a lively, productive affair, as was the Boy Scout Merit Badge Clinic, which was attended by more than 200 boys. For



Business on Saturday was "the best ever," according to Janice Marchese and Joe Molfese of James & Sons, Ltd.



Participating in the ceremonial ribbon-cutting on opening day were (from left) Convention Director Ruthann Brettell; ANA President Anthony Swiatek; Hope Rothert Taft, wife of Ohio Secretary of State Robert A. Taft II and daughter of ANA Past President Matt Rothert; and Convention General Chairman Emmett Ey.

ANA World Wide Web Site

www.money.org

E-MAIL ADDRESSES

Numismatic Information Networkana@money.org
Accountinganaacc@money.org
Conventionanacvn@money.org
Developmentanadev@money.org
Educationanaedu@money.org
Library/Resource Centeranalib@money.org
Mediationanamed@money.org
Membershipanamem@money.org
MoneyMarket Storeanaent@money.org
Museum/Collector Servicesanamus@money.org
Publicationsanaedi@money.org
Public Relationsanapub@money.org

American Numismatic Association

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Telephone: 719/632-2646
Toll-Free: 800/367-9723
Fax: 719/634-4085



BUYING AMERICAN!

- Colonial & Continental Currency
- Pre-1800 Bonds & Fiscal Paper
- Colonial Newspapers & Lottery Tickets
- Encased Postage Stamps
- Colonial Coins
- Regular Issue United States Coinage
- One piece or entire collections

Your Want List receives the prompt personal attention of Mr. Dana Linett, LM 2955, President.

Early American Numismatics
P.O. Box 2442 • La Jolla, CA 92038
619-273-3566

Buying "V" Nickels

DATE	XF	AU	BU
1883 NC	5	7	15
1883 WC	25	40	60
1884	25	50	90
1885	450	500	600
1886	200	260	350
1887	25	40	65
1888	40	70	100
1889	25	40	65
1890	25	45	75
1891	25	40	65
1892	25	40	70
1893	25	40	70
1894	100	110	140
1895	25	40	65
1896	25	45	75
1897	15	30	60
1898	20	35	60
1899	12	30	60
1900-12	10	20	40
1912-D	30	75	150
1912-S	325	450	550

Steve Estes, P.N., Inc.

ANA 54510

P.O. Box 25509, Portland, OR 97298
800-705-5057

THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC DEALERS AND AUCTIONEERS

Established 1666

Whether buying or selling, Spink offers a highly experienced professional service.

Specialist dealers in Ancient, Medieval, British and World Coins, Banknotes, Bullion and Books.

Spink holds regular numismatic auctions in London, Hong Kong, Singapore and New York.

Please do not forget to subscribe to, or renew your subscription for:

THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR

Ten issues per annum, \$60 incl postage



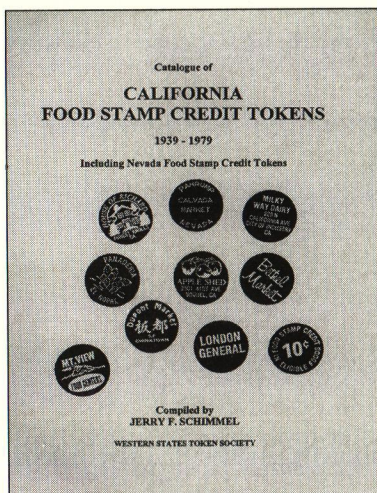
SPINK

SPINK & SON LTD., ANA 97753, 5, 6 & 7 KING STREET, ST. JAMES S, LONDON SW1Y 6QS
TEL: 0171-930-7888 FAX: 0171-839-4853 INTERNET: spink@btinternet.com

proposes that, like the late-date large cents, Indian Head cents can be collected by die marriages because they were manufactured in essentially the same way.

Available for \$22 from Lap Line Press, P.O. Box 1483, Winter Park, FL 32790, the comb-bound, paper-back book also can be ordered from the ANA MoneyMarket Store.

■ **Catalogue of California Food Stamp Credit Tokens, 1939-1979, Including Nevada Food Stamp Credit Tokens** (ANA Library Cat. No. PA40.S3c) compiled by Jerry F. Schimmel notes that "between May, 1939 and January, 1979, a vast quantity of tokens and paper scrip were produced for nearly every U.S. and territorial locality as a major side effect of the federal Food Stamp program." Neil S. Shafer, to whom



Catalogue of California Food Stamp Credit Tokens, 1939-1979, Including Nevada Food Stamp Credit Tokens is dedicated to Neil Shafer, pioneer of the Food Stamp token and scrip collecting field.

Schimmel's book is dedicated, pioneered the Food Stamp token and scrip collecting field and defined four issuing periods: 1939-43, 1961-70, 1972-74 and 1974-79.

Shafer also convinced the Personalized Plastics Company, which manufactured most of the tokens used in California and Nevada, to put aside a few token sets from each order placed beginning in the mid 1970s. Schimmel used these sets to attribute the tokens in the catalog.

Numerous illustrations accompany the descriptions, which are listed alphabetically by town, business name and locality. The spiral-bound, 118-page, 8½ x 11-inch paperback is available from the author for \$15 postpaid at P.O. Box 40888, San Francisco, CA 94140. (California residents add \$1.08 sales tax.) •

SPECIALISTS IN RARE U.S. GOLD & SILVER COINS

The background of our company will ensure that our services are provided with integrity, knowledge and over 27 years of numismatic experience.

- Personal attention for dealers, investors and collectors.
- We Buy and Sell U.S. Gold Coins and Selected Modern Issues and World Gold Proof Sets.
- We buy and sell internationally, and attend coin conventions all over the world.
- Worldwide Distributors of many China Mint Gold and Silver Coin Programs.
- Buying and Selling Major Mint Error Coins and Currency —The Country's Top Buyer of Errors.
- Free coin portfolio evaluation service.



FRED WEINBERG & CO.

16311 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 1288 • REPUBLIC BANK BUILDING
ENCINO, CA 91436

PHONE: (818) 986-3733 • FAX: (818) 986-2153

CALL 1-800-338-6533 OR FAX WITH YOUR WANT LIST OR INTERESTS. WE PAY TOP DOLLAR FOR U.S. GOLD COINS!!



CO3



Member #257



Fred Weinberg
LM 1294

ICTA MEMBER

BOOKMARKS
.....
BY NAWANA BRITENRIKER

■ **The RPM Book, Second Edition: Lincoln Cents** (ANA Library Cat. No. GA90.W5) by James Wiles is a revision of *The RPM Book*, written by John Wexler and Tom Miller in 1983. The co-authors realized that the book soon would be outdated; however, public demand for the information necessitated immediate publication. In the foreword, Mike Ellis, president of Combined Organizations of Numismatic Error Collectors of America (CONECA), writes, "Crediting the foundation of their work to Gordon Harnack and Al Kramer, Wexler and Miller began the task of photographing, numbering, and organizing what ultimately became the standard reference" on repunched mintmarks.

After the book's publication, CONECA members purchased the files used for the book and continued the RPM list. The files then passed to Ken Potter, who continued their work.

When CONECA decided to publish a second edition of the original reference, Potter sold his files to the organization, and James Wiles was appointed to attribute the RPMs. Wiles decided to publish the attributions in stages to accommodate the additional data.

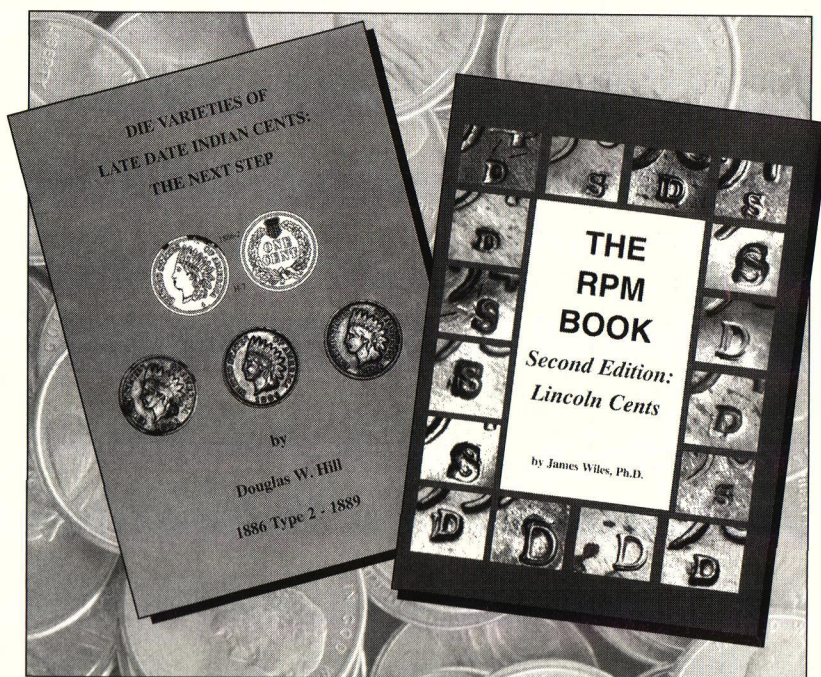
The second edition of *The RPM Book* offers background material about the causes of repunched mintmarks, together with an explanation of the numbering system, and theories and assumptions about the die progressions. Clear illustrations, statistics about each variety from 1909 to 1989, a chart of unconfirmed listings and a master checklist make the book

a valuable resource for the error collector. Priced at \$14.95 from Stanton Printing and Publishing, P.O. Box 15487, Savannah, GA 31416-2187, the spiral-bound, 284-page, 8½ x 11-inch paperback also is available from the ANA MoneyMarket Store.

■ Douglas W. Hill's **Die Varieties of Late Date Indian Cents: The Next Step** (ANA Library Cat. No. GB30.H5) is a comprehensive treatment of 1886 Type 2 cents through the 1909-S. Bob Grellman, co-author with Jules Reiver of the authoritative *Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857*, notes that this is an exciting time for Indian Head cent collectors. "Up until a few years ago we were limited almost exclusively to simple date collecting," he states in the book's foreword. "The relatively new guides by

[Rick] Snow and [Larry] Steve/[Kevin] Flynn enabled us to add major die varieties to our collecting menu. These books increased interest in Indian cents and produced a surge in the prices of better pieces." He says Hill's book (on which he collaborated) will advance this particular collecting interest in "dramatic fashion."

The book features numerous clear, detailed line drawings of each die variety, along with characteristics and rarity ratings (using the Sheldon scale) for many die marriages. Additionally, at the beginning of the chapters for each year's listings, Hill lists contemporary events, believing that "coin collectors have a special appreciation for history." With its glossary of terms and bibliography, the 214-page, 8½ x 11-inch book



Die Varieties of Late Date Indian Cents proposes collecting Indian Head cents by die marriages. **The RPM Book, Second Edition**, is a revision of the 1983 book by John Wexler and Tom Miller.

EXPERIENCE KNOWLEDGE PROFESSIONALISM HONESTY



When selling your collection, whether it be coins, paper money or tokens, these are the four most important criteria you need to find in your dealer. PAUL KOPPENHAVER can provide you with all four.

EXPERIENCE-He has been in the coin business and only the coin business for over 35 years.

KNOWLEDGE-He has purchased and handled millions of dollars in coins over the years such as the Kenneth Lee Fractional California Gold collection and various sections of the famous Sol Kaplan collection.

PROFESSIONALISM-He was Executive Director of the Professional Numismatists Guild for 16 years and is P.N.G. Life Member #5 (only 5 Life memberships have been awarded in 42 years).

HONESTY-His record speaks for itself. His life has been devoted to numismatics and the people involved in it.

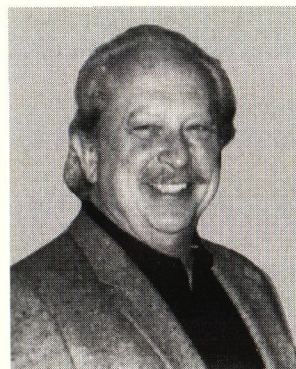
PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER will:

Buy your entire collection
Provide you with instant unlimited cash
Will beat any dealer-verifiable offer

When shipping your coins to Paul L. Koppenhaver, he will make you an immediate no risk cash offer with next day payment. If your collection is too large to ship, Paul L. Koppenhaver will make arrangements to view your collection. REMEMBER, no collection is too large or too small.

For all your numismatic needs
Contact: **PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER**
P.O. BOX 34056
GRANADA HILLS, CA 91394
818-832-8068
FAX 818-832-8987

PNG Highest Award
Abe Kosoff Founders Award
PNG Life Member #5
ANA's 2nd Highest Award
Medal of Merit
ANA Glenn Smedley Award
ANA Presidential Award
NASC Numismatist of the Year 1995
Past President and Life Member of numerous organizations
ANA LM 847



1860 *New England Business Directory* showed no evidence of either practicing anywhere in New England. No Dr. Darby countermarks have been associated with cities other than Boston, suggesting that he limited his advertising through this medium to the mid 1850s. Where had Ralph Darby gone?

One possibility, as advanced in the Brunk reference, is that Dr. Darby relocated to the District of Columbia. However, the Dr. Darby in D.C. was listed as R.P. Darby in several directories, and thus likely was not the same person. Chas. Darbey (if not the product of an error in the *Boston City Directory*) probably was a relative of Ralph's, but why did he appear so suddenly and from where did he come? Why had Ralph Darby ultimately listed himself as a sur-

geon, and what were the circumstances of his departure from Boston? These questions remain unanswered, awaiting further clues.

Acknowledgment

SPECIAL THANKS TO Q. David Bowers for supplying photographs of the coins pictured here. •

Sources

Boston City Directory (1840-62).

The Boston Herald (January 1853 through June 1857).

Boyd's Directory of Washington, Georgetown, and Alexandria. Washington, D.C.: William H. Boyd, 1870, 1871.

Brunk, Gregory G. *American and Canadian Countermarked Coins*. Rockford, IL: World Exonumia Press, 1987, pp. 57-59, 139-40.

"The Frank L. Kovacs Collection of

Counterstamped Coins." *The Donovan and Hudgens Collections*. Bowers and Merena Galleries (November 18-19, 1993), pp. 216-35.

New England Business Directory. Boston: Adams, Sampson, & Co., 1860.

"The Roy Van Ormer Collection of Counterstamped Coins." *Four Memorable Collections*. Bowers and Merena Galleries (September 9-11, 1985), pp. 165-223.

Rulau, Russell. *Standard Catalog of United States Tokens 1700-1900*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1994, pp. 475.

Dr. Craig Blackstone is a neurologist and neuroscientist at the Harvard-Longwood Neurology Program in Boston. His collecting interests include medical counterstamps, pioneer gold, and Hard Times tokens. He is a member of the American Numismatic Society, New England Numismatic Association and the Token and Medal Society.

WE BUY IT ALL EVERYTHING

Collections • Sets Accumulations

Silver Dollars, Type, Gold, Commems,
Paper Money, Keys & Commons in every grade
from AG thru Gem Unc.

*To receive our high offer, ship your
material by registered or insured
mail. When received, we will evaluate
your holdings and make an offer in
the form of our same-day check.*

*We also buy bullion gold and silver, diamonds, watches,
political and sports memorabilia.*

SAM SLOAT COINS, INC.

ANA LM 584 • Established 1961

606 Post Road East, P.O. Box 192, Westport CT 06881
800-243-5670 • (203) 226-4279 • FAX (203) 454-5578

Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.

P.O. Box 26625
Austin, TX 78755

WE ARE BUYING:
Rare Date Gold,
Silver dollar rolls and bags,
Pioneer gold and
Patterns.

It will pay you to contact
CASEY NOXON AT:

512/343-0343
FAX: 512/343-6923



Casey Noxon LM 2586
LM TNA, FUN, CSNA
and most major
numismatic organizations
Member ICTA

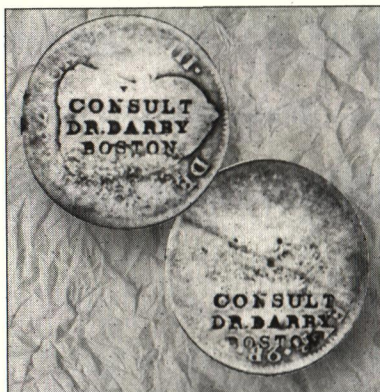


In Search of Dr. Darby

continued from page 510

and Purchase Streets (later at 282 Broad Street). Thus, Pierce's Rosetta Hair Tonic was made in Boston, not Lowell. From Pierce's advertisement, it appears likely his hair tonic was sold at Dr. Darby's establishment. (Several Spanish-American 2-real pieces also are known bearing only the Pierce's Rosetta Hair Tonic "Good for" countermark [Brunk 32060]. Two reales was equivalent to about 25 cents, consistent with the price quoted in the advertisement.)

With Dr. Darby's identity finally uncovered, I was curious to follow his career. A study of later directories, however, only muddled the picture. In the 1855 *Directory*, spelling anomalies abound, with his surname



Dr. Darby's counterstamp appears on the obverse and reverse of a well-worn Spanish-American silver 2 reales.

spelled "Darbey," "Darbay" or "Darby"—all with the same address—under the various headings. His advertisements in *The Boston Herald* seemed to cease in late 1855. By

1856 he was consistently listed in the *Directory* as "Darbey," still on Fleet Street. In the 1857 *Directory*, he was listed at 115 Court Street, with his residence at 1 Ware Place. Surprisingly, also in the general listing that year (but in none of the previous years) was a Chas. Darbey at the same residential address. Both were listed as surgeons, though Ralph Darby had been listed as an apothecary in this section the preceding seven years. In fact, in the 1857 *Directory*, he no longer was listed under "Apothecaries" (as he had been 1850-56), but rather under "Physicians," practicing at 113 Court Street. Curiously, Chas. Darbey was not listed under any medically related specialty heading.

By 1858 and thereafter, the two no longer were listed; a review of the



FUNDAÇÃO ENG. ANTÓNIO DE ALMEIDA
(ANTÓNIO DE ALMEIDA FOUNDATION)

CATALOGUE OF NUMISMATIC COLLECTION
IN PORTUGUESE AND IN ENGLISH VERSIONS

SET OF 966 PIECES IN GOLD:

GREEK COINS, ROMAN COINS, BYZANTINE COINS,
FRENCH COINS AND PORTUGUESE COINS

THE CATALOGUE REPRODUCES THE COINS IN ITS
NATURAL COLOUR (GOLD) AND CONTAINS THE
DESCRIPTION OF EACH COIN, A GLOSSARY, AN INDEX
OF PROVENANCE AND OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.



2 VOLUMES (16,5 X 24 CM) IN A TOTAL OF 732 PAGES
PRICE: 25.000\$00 PTE (± 139.00 USD)

PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR YOUR ORDER:
FUNDAÇÃO ENG. ANTÓNIO DE ALMEIDA (ANA 177555)
RUA TENENTE VALADIM, 325-4100 PORTO - PORTUGAL
TEL: (351-2) 6067418 - FAX: (351-2) 6004314

e-mail: fundantalmeida@mail.telepac.pt

http://www.fcaa.pt

Quick, Confidential

LOANS

on

**U.S. & WORLDWIDE
COINS & PAPER MONEY**

Call or Write for Information

Edelman's

**301 OLD YORK RD. DEPT. AN
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046**

(215) 572-6480

Established 1926

WORLD COINS

We have been top buyers for better coins of the world for the past 23 years. Buying gold, crowns, minors, as well as modern issues (Franklin Mint, Royal Mint, etc.). Before you sell, contact us for a fair offer. We have bourse tables at most major U.S. coin shows, as well as Europe and the Far East.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

P.O. Box 23116
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Phone: 612-831-9550
FAX: 612-835-3903



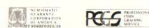
Life Member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85

PCGS - ANACS - NGC CERTIFIED COINS

Buying and Selling • Call (973) 304-0520
Fax (973) 304-0914

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING COMPETITIVE PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK



S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
625 LAFAYETTE AVE.
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07506



SAL GERMANO
ANA LM #3580



SG RARE COINS, INC.

Coin Collector's European Connection:

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG BASEL/Switzerland



Large stock of ancient and European coins

Monthly illustrated price lists on request

Public Auction Sales

Appraisals / Want lists filled

Serving the serious collector for 50 years!

P.O. Box 3647 Malzgasse 25 CH-4002 Basle/Switzerland
Phone: 0041 61 272 75 44 Fax: 0041 61 272 75 14
Hans Voegtli LM 2985



Treasure of Xerxes Huge Hoard of Silver Buried circa 450 BC

And now, as he looked and saw the whole Hellespont covered with the vessels of his fleet and all the shore and every plain about Abydos as full as possible of his men, Xerxes congratulated himself upon his good fortune; but after a little while he wept. His uncle Artabanus, who was with him at the time, asked about this strange expression of contradictory feelings. 'I was thinking,' Xerxes replied, 'and it came into my mind how pitifully short human life is . . .'

Herodotus VII, 45-46

His moment in history described by the ancient historian Herodotus was perhaps one of the greatest military undertakings in history given the current technology. The accounts relate that the great Persian king Xerxes amassed an army of 1,700,000 men for his invasion of Greece in 480 BC. An entire city was needed to feed the army just two meals, and an entire river ran dry when they drank. And, huge quantities of silver coins were struck to finance the massive military payroll and all the expenses of huge military operations. The Hellespont was the waterway, at least a mile wide, connecting the Black Sea and the Mediterranean Sea and separating Europe from Asia Minor. In order to move his vast army, Xerxes commanded his engineers, mostly Phoenicians and Egyptians, to build a bridge. To do this, 674 ships were tied together in a double row and planks were laid over the decks. The planks were covered with brushwood and dirt to create a road. Xerxes invaded Greece and very nearly succeeded in conquering the civilized world.

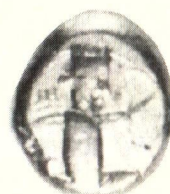
As the Persians moved through northern Greece, they were met at the pass of Thermopylae, where 300 Spartans led by Leonidas fought to the last man, and successfully delayed the Persian advance long enough for the Greek cities to prepare. Although Xerxes captured Athens, the Athenians had fled with their fleet to the nearby island of Salamis where the Persian fleet was defeated by the more experienced Athenian navy. The army of the allied Greek city-states, led by Spartans was able to defeat the Persian army at Plataea in 479 BC and effectively ended Xerxes attempted conquest of Greece.

Xerxes is long dead, but his observations on the brevity of human existence still apply today, even though we average more than twice the usual life span of the ancients. By collecting, studying and handling the coins of the ancients, our human experience can be greatly enhanced. In our hands we have relics of great kings who commanded huge armies to conquer kingdoms now vanished. These treasures of precious metals that are now unearthed from the former paths of these ancient armies are sometimes the only tangible links that we have to those battles. Now you can expand your horizons to the Fifth Century BC with a modest contribution to the Jonathan K. Kern Co.

This hoard of silver was composed of over 100 pounds of struck sigloi. A single siglos averages 5.55 grams of nearly pure silver and depicts the Great King of Persia as an archer in an

action pose. Some interpret his posture as the archaic art expression of running, and others describe him as kneeling. These coins were struck with a heavy sledge hammer on very thick oblong planchets, much like silver bullets, with a handheld upper die depicting the archer. The lower die was probably embedded in wood or stone to secure it. The lower, or reverse die of these coins, was used in the manner of the very first coins ever produced in the world. This lower die was a roughly rectangular raised metal lump, appearing in hundreds of mysterious variations. The raised reverse die creates an incuse impression for the backs of the sigloi. Museum studies now in progress utilize the reverse incused impressions for quick die referencing, since the obverse impression of the Great King is frequently off center. These coins represented a huge explosion in the production of coined money, and were struck rapidly to fill the need for pre-weighted silver authorized by a powerful ruler.

The Great King is shown holding a spear and a bow on the sigloi attributed to the Asia Minor mint of Sardeis, in Lydia and a bow and dagger on the other type which are possibly all from a different mint further south. Frequently they are countermarked with tiny punches by merchants or bankers, possibly to attest to the quality of the silver. We can sell either type in a **nice fine grade for \$37** each, a **nice very fine for \$77** each or a **nice extremely fine for \$277** each. The raised obverse always grades much less than the incused reverse so our nice fine will usually have an extremely fine reverse.



Spear and bow VF Common Reverse Dagger and bow VF

**Discounted pair price,
one of each type in nice Fine for \$70.**

Buy your own mini hoard of Persian sigloi in nice Fine, with all different reverses in extremely fine.

30 coins for \$925.

**In nice very fine, one of each type,
only \$150 for the pair.**

**For extremely fine coins, no discounts,
call first to confirm availability.**

**AUTHENTICITY AND SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Orders under \$200 add \$4 postage and handling.**



LM #1787

JONATHAN K. KERN CO.

441 South Ashland Ave., Lexington, KY 40502

To order, call 606-269-1614 between 10 a.m. & 6 p.m. EST
Professional Numismatist • Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics

24-hour FAX only 606-266-7900



shows sloppy and ugly colorization, but the coin supposedly has spectacular potential because only 50,000 pieces will be produced.

The most interesting gimmick in this ad is the picture and offer of a free "United States Mint Coin Stand" with each coin. That is what it is, all right, and it makes the colored coin look mighty official. This full-page ad has lots of hype about the colored coin, but no mention of who is selling it.

You can order only through a toll-free number. This is a clever way to get you to call, and it leaves the impression that the Mint is selling these "official" coins. This kind of advertising is sure to get lots of flak from those who see through it.

The Citizens Commemorative Coin Advisory Committee has sent a

formal complaint to Senator Alfonse D'Amato of the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs. You can do likewise.

File #550

Be on the lookout for counterfeit Chinese coins. I know this warning could have been posted a thousand years ago, but it is even more relevant today. A new supply of fakes is about to be placed on the market, and they are deceptive. What's worse, they are coming out of China from the Chengdu Ancient Culture Development Corporation of Sichuan Province, supervised by the China Historical Museum.

These fakes are advertised as "A Complete Collection of Chinese Ancient Coins." The set consists of 4,819 reproductions of historical,

cast Chinese coins in their original sizes, and includes everything from knife and spade coins of the Zhou Dynasty (11th century B.C. to 211 A.D.) through the Qing Dynasty, which ended in 1911. There is no indication that these fakes are marked in any way to comply with the Hobby Protection Act. As such, they would be illegal to import into the United States. A promotional brochure indicates that 2,000 sets have been reserved for the foreign market, so some may find their way to our shores.

The asking price for these sets is an astonishing \$18,500! The coins are nicely housed in special albums and a wooden floor cabinet. The latest news from China is that advance orders have been low, and they might have to raise the price. •



P.O. Box 4315, Sidney, OH 45365
ANA 97754

Coin World is America's most widely read coin weekly. Each issue is crammed with information, such as what to look for in your own pocket change, how to "cherrypick" and discover a fantastic find. Plus thousands of buy, sell and trade opportunities.

26 issues for only \$14.97

Call toll-free 1-800-253-4555
Outside the US add \$20.00 for postage



**CALL
A RARE
KIND
OF DEALER**

Michael C. Annis INC.

LM 2244

Dealer in Rare Coins

**P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan 48012
248/645-9205**

Advertisers Listen and Learn

I OFTEN WONDER if I'm preaching to the choir with my remarks in this column. Seasoned coin collectors know that common, circulated Morgan dollars are not worth the prices asked by advertisers in newspaper ads. And they know they won't make a fortune by purchasing a few bullion coins at double the spot price of gold. As much as collectors love their coins, they also know they are not really "treasured heirlooms" that their family will relish forever.

Readers frequently comment that it is "outsiders" who need to learn about the dangers of buying overpriced and hyped merchandise. I couldn't agree more. The only way to do this is for "insiders" to spread the word. Publishers of the newspapers and magazines that carry those irritating ads will not turn off this prime source of advertising revenue. It is up to each of us to get the message to potential buyers.

Are my monthly comments an effective way of calling attention to problem advertising? I am happy to say the answer is a resounding "yes!" This month marks the 12th anniversary of this column, and it still is one of the most frequently read features in *The Numismatist*. In a 1997 readership survey, it led all other columns with 97 percent of respondents reading it either regularly (74.1 percent) or occasionally (22.9 percent).

Over the past 12 years, I have learned that readers of this column take an active part in educating others. Happily, they send me clippings and comments on ads they find questionable or offensive. About 80 percent of the items commented on

here are sent in by readers. So if this effort is successful, it is you, the reader, who should take the credit. I



couldn't do this without you, and I sincerely thank you all.

Have our efforts paid off? Again the answer is an unqualified "yes." I keep careful watch to see how advertisers respond to my comments. Many ask how they can improve the quality of their ads. Some complain or occasionally threaten to sue, but for the most part, they want to prevent inaccuracies.

Unfortunately, they won't do anything about their prices. They are a factor of their advertising costs, and they are quite inflexible.

In the past, one of the most troublesome points was ads that sold medals, but called them coins. We have succeeded in educating most advertisers on this issue. This one victory should be worth all the effort. But it is not the only triumph. The number of outrageous claims and inaccurate numismatic references also has diminished.

Coins and medals advertised outside the traditional coin marketplace may inevitably cost much more than collectors are accustomed to paying. However, some advertisers now are actually losing money on their ads to make their merchandise more attrac-

tive and to get new customers.

All in all, it has been a great 12 years for me and "Consumer Alert." Perhaps someday we will no longer need such vigilance. Until then, we will continue to poke a little good-natured fun at those who violate the rules of good taste, truth and common sense in advertising.

File #549

This commentary is an example of work that is still needed to cleanse the industry of misleading advertising. It appeared as a full-page insert in *USA Today* and probably other places as well. Offered for sale is a silver American Eagle bullion coin on which the Walking Liberty design has been touched up with color.

There is nothing wrong with coloring a coin in this way. It is not illegal to tamper with a United States coin, as long as it is not altered to make it seem like something else. These are not scarce coins, so nothing is lost if some are destroyed. Even the price is not outrageous—at \$39.95 each they are no bargain, but I suppose it does cost a bit for coloring and marketing.

What really is offensive is that the ad makes these coins sound like genuine United States Mint products. Sure, the coins are real Mint issues, but the coloring is done outside the Mint (the ad never really says much about that). It says this is the "Most Important Coin of 1997" and a "Limited edition U.S. Silver Eagle."

The ad also emphasizes that these coins have never been released for circulation. You are asked to believe that these are absolutely beautiful. The enlarged, full-color illustration



BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars

Gold and Silver Bullion Coins & Bars

PCGS • Coin Appraisals

Gold & Silver Jewelry • Sports Collectibles

When in Indiana Visit

Our Full-line Coin & Currency Depts.,
Sports Dept., Jewelry Store,
& Novelty Gift Shop

P.O. Box 424

Winchester, Indiana 47394

(800)788-7481

Owners:

Leon E. Hendrickson David Hendrickson

Visit our website: <http://www.silvertowne.com>



DISCOVER
the
CURRENCY MUSEUM

BANK OF CANADA
245 SPARKS STREET, OTTAWA
(613) 782-8914
ANA 97700



Anthony Swiatek

Mr. Commemorative

™ A Name You Can Trust

★ HONESTY ★ INTEGRITY ★

★ RELIABILITY ★



ANA LM 1099



What uncirculated Kennedy clad half dollar worth 75¢ in your collection could be worth \$400 without you knowing it? Better still, what Lincoln cent in your collection worth 10¢ could be worth \$6,000? Subscribe to the award-winning SR and find out.

THE SWIATEK REPORT

Sample copy \$3.00 SPECIAL • ANA MEMBER SPECIAL—\$19 for 12 ISSUES (REGULARLY \$60)

★ My \$16 retail book about U.S. Commemoratives free to those who subscribe now!

FREE COIN GRADING

WANTED IMMEDIATELY: YOUR COINS AND CURRENCY

Mr. Commem also buys and sells

ALL U.S. Coinage—NOT ONLY COMMEMORATIVES!

We attempt to pay the highest prices for your coinage,
currency or entire collection

as we have been doing since 1968

FREE PRICE LIST!

◆ Our jewelry department, headed by Gloria Swiatek, ◆
Diamonds Graduate, Gemological Institute of America (GIA)
specializing in diamonds and pearls, also purchases quality estate jewelry

SWIATEK-MINERVA COINS AND JEWELRY, LTD.

Anthony Swiatek

516/365-4120 • Fax 516/365-4121, P.O. Box 218, Dept. A., Manhasset, NY 11030

Consultant ANACS and NGC

Past President
Society for U.S.
Commemorative Coins

The A-Mark Corporation



*Trading Precious
Metals in Coin
and Bar Form*



*Sales of
Rare Coins and
Precious Metals
to the Public*



*Lending on
Rare Coins and Pre-
cious Metals; Trading
Rare
Coins with
Dealers*



*Auctioning and Deal-
ing Rare Coins,
Stamps, Space and
Sports Memorabilia
and Fine Art*

A group of companies known
for their integrity, financial
strength, and commitment to
their markets is looking for:

- **Talent**
- **Acquisitions**
- **Joint Ventures**
- **U.S. Gold Coins
from Abroad**
- **Special Situations**

For a confidential discussion with our Chairman, call

STEVEN C. MARKOFF (ANA 48547)
(310) 587-1470

The A-Mark Corporation

100 Wilshire Boulevard, Third Floor, Santa Monica, California 90401

real meaning in the lament, "Another day older and deeper in debt, I owe my soul to the company store."

In America in 1886, nearly 750,000 workers went on strike. In the same year, 35-year-old Samuel Gompers founded the American Federation of Labor. The diversified industries of Chicago could not escape the labor unrest that swept the country.

On May 3, 1886, workers at the McCormick reaper works were striking. During a riot at the plant, Chicago police fired on a crowd of strikers, killing four and wounding many more. The next day, answering a call issued by the Knights of Labor for a peaceful rally to protest the shooting, thousands marched on Chicago's Haymarket Square. Someone lobbed a bomb into a group of police officers that was at-

tempting to disperse the crowd. The blast felled 60 policemen; one was killed instantly, and six died later. The police retaliated by firing into the crowd, and still more civilians were killed.

Although the identity of the bomb-thrower never came to light, eight protesters (self-described political anarchists) were arrested, tried and convicted. Four were hanged, and one committed suicide in prison. In 1893 the remaining three were pardoned by Illinois Governor John Peter Altgeld, on several grounds, of which the most important was that no evidence had been presented at the trial to connect the defendants with the bomb.

In many cases, industry management used the riots as an excuse to further reduce wages. Fueled by

tyrannical business practices, labor unrest continued through the remaining years of the 19th century. Chicago's Pullman Palace Car Company reduced wages by another fourth, then raised rents in its company housing at Pullman, Illinois, while continuing to overcharge workers at company grocery stores. The political question of "16-to-1, gold or silver," that soon would manifest itself, meant little to the operators of the company stores. To many American workers, United States currency seemed as foreign as Chinese cash.

Like many medals, the Haymarket Riot commemorative has its own history. It tells a tale of troubled times. Will collectors a century from now find similar stories related by the medals of today? •

WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens &
Banknotes for Cash or Consignment



We are one of the largest buyers
and sellers of Canadian material
Now 4 locations.

J&M NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3
(604) 876-7181

P.O. Box 9, Blaine, WA 98230-0009
Franchise Inquiries Welcome
Joe Iorio, LM 1820

NEW PRICES-PAYING TOP DOLLAR Wanted To Buy-Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	4,000.00	5,100.00	8,100.00
Lincoln Cents	600.00	975.00	2,900.00
Buffalo Nickels	325.00	700.00	4,800.00
Barber Dimes	560.00	2,900.00	6,200.00
Mercury Dimes	475.00	1,100.00	3,350.00
Standing Liberty Quarters	1,300.00	2,100.00	5,250.00
Walking Liberty Halves	340.00	875.00	9,500.00
Morgan Dollars (No 1895)	(2,650.00 Fine)	(6,400.00 XF)	(19,000.00 AU)
Morgan Dollars (With 1895)	(7,700.00 Fine)	(14,800.00 XF)	(28,250.00 AU)
50 Pc. Commem. Silver	(5,600.00 XF/AU)	(7,500 BU)	(10,000.00 BU)
11 Pc. Gold Type Set	(1,975 Fine)	(2,550 XF)	(4,100 BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collections. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be mailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

EXCELSIOR COIN GALLERY

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825-1365
Phone (800) 872-4053
Local (916) 487-2646
FAX: (916) 487-2673
David Holmes, ANA 94705

Established
in
1968

Prices subject to change
Send for Free Sale List of Collector Coins

Two Sides of the Haymarket Medal

I HAVE BEEN selling my collection of commemorative medals, one at a time. Each medal is being offered to a collector who specializes in a given subject, and each has a story to tell.

Walt Gist of Reno, Nevada, is a retired police chief. No one would be surprised to find that he collects law-enforcement memorabilia, medals included. I had a medal that he wanted—one that, like the incident commemorated, has two sides.

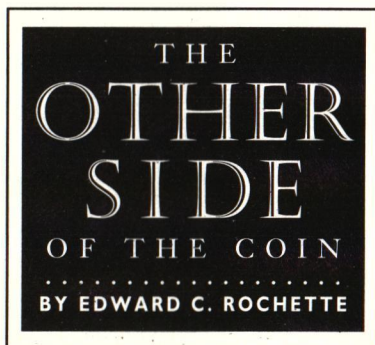
On May 14, 1968, the Chicago Policemen's Benevolent Association celebrated its 100th anniversary and commissioned the Italian firm of A.E. Loriolli Fratelli of Milan to design, produce and package a centennial commemorative medal for the occasion. The obverse of the 50mm,

silver-plated bronze anniversary issue features Chicago's impressive Police Monument erected to honor

choice depends on one's political point of view. Before forming a latter-day opinion, it is best to try to understand the climate of the times.

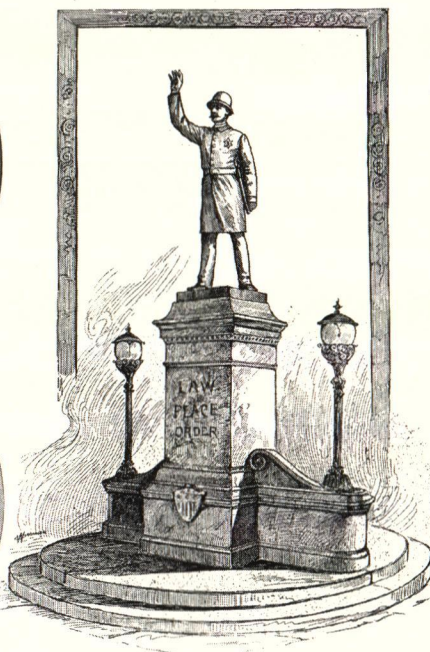
There was more recorded labor unrest in 1886 than in any other year of the 19th century. Workers were agitating, at the time unsuccessfully, for better working conditions and an 8-hour workday. A streetcar strike in New York City, for example, brought public transportation to a halt, paralyzing the city. The strike finally ended after management agreed to reduce the working day to 12 hours, with 30 minutes for lunch, and to increase a day's pay to \$2.

In smaller, one-industry towns, labor was paid most often in scrip, spendable only at the company store at grossly inflated prices. There was



the seven officers killed in Haymarket Square on May 4, 1886.

History books record the Chicago event as the Haymarket Square Riot or the Haymarket Massacre. The



A nationwide strike that began on May Day 1886 triggered a series of skirmishes between workers and police in Chicago and culminated in the Haymarket Massacre. What began as a peaceful demonstration to protest the killing by police of four civilians on May 3 ended the following evening in a bloody battle between police and striking factory workers. In 1889 a monument (left) was dedicated to the seven fallen police officers. Originally situated in the middle of Haymarket Square, it soon became a target of vandalism. From 1890 until 1970, three attempts were made to blow it up. It was moved four times, finally finding a safe haven at the Chicago Police Academy in 1976. The monument is depicted on a medal struck in 1968 commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Chicago Policemen's Benevolent Association.

ANA TOURS, YN BREAKFAST & BANQUET

☐ Check here if handicap assistance is needed on tours.

Please reserve the following:

	Pre-Reg	After July 1	Quantity	TOTAL
Wednesday, August 5 Portland City Highlights & Japanese Garden 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.	\$26.00	\$30.00		\$.
Thursday, August 6 Oregon Coast, Cannon Beach & Tillamook (lunch on your own) 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.	32.00	37.00		\$.
Friday, August 7 Friendship Luncheon at Chart House 11:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.	30.00	35.00		\$.
Saturday, August 8 Columbia River Gorge & Edgefield Manor (lunch on your own) 9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.	28.00	33.00		\$.
Abe Kosoff / PNG YN Award Breakfast 8:30 to 11:00 a.m.				
YN Tickets	5.00	5.00		\$.
Adult Tickets	20.00	25.00		\$.
ANA Banquet 8:00 to 10:30 p.m.	40.00	45.00		\$.
Subtotal (from other side of this form)				\$.
TOTAL				\$.

Please bill my ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ AmEx ☐ Discover

Card # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature (required) _____

Please mail remittance and this completed form to:

American Numismatic Association
818 North Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
or FAX 719/634-4085

To Order, detach card and return with payment to: Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

Numismatic News

8 weeks FREE

when you order 18 weekly issues
(26 total) for only \$12.00!
Just 46¢ an issue!

BANK NOTE REPORTER

3 issues FREE

when you order 6 monthly issues
(9 total) for only \$14.97!
Just \$1.66 an issue!

**Stop by
the KP booth at
the ANA show
and receive a
FREE gift!**

World Coin News

3 issues FREE

when you order 6 monthly issues
(9 total) for only \$13.00!
Just \$1.44 an issue!

Coins magazine

2 issues FREE

when you order 6 monthly issues
(8 total) for only \$12.49!
Just \$1.56 an issue!

Send me the following magazines:

- ☐ Numismatic News ☐ Bank Note Reporter
☐ World Coin News ☐ Coins

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

ABATBG

Credit Card Orders Call **800-258-0929** Dept. ABATBG • M-F 7 am - 8 pm • Sat. 8 am - 2 pm CST

PRE-REGISTRATION DEADLINE: JULY 1, 1998

Please be sure to complete both sides of this form.



Follow the Trail to Portland, Oregon, for the ANA's 107th Anniversary Convention August 5-9, 1998

Name _____ ANA Member # _____

Family (if attending) _____ Member # _____
_____ , # _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I plan to attend the convention: ☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Check here if assistance is needed for disabilities. May we phone you, if necessary, at _____

Please describe your needs _____

☐ Check here for Portland hotel information

Annual Ribbon(s)—please circle those desired:

Past President	25-Year Member	Convention Committee	District Delegate
Past Governor	50-Year Member	Goodfellow	Regional Coordinator
Official	Life Member	Patron	Howland Wood Award Winner
Past Official	Young Numismatist	Patron Benefactor	Farran Zerbe Award Winner
Medal of Merit Winner	Club Representative		

Please reserve the following:	Pre-Reg	After July 1	Quantity	TOTAL
Convention Badge	\$12.00	\$13.00		\$.
Two-Medal Set (1 1/2-inch silver, bronze)	\$36.00	\$38.00		\$.
2 1/2-inch Bronze Medal	\$25.00	\$27.00		\$.
Convention Bar	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.50		\$.
Medal and Pin Bar (Starter Set for bar noted above)	\$ 7.50	\$ 7.50		\$.
POSTAGE AND HANDLING (please add \$3.50 for each mail order)				\$.
SUBTOTAL (carry this amount over to the other side of this form)				\$.

- Numismatic News
- World Coin News
- Bank Note Reporter
- Coins Magazine

FREE issues to new subscribers!

Krause Publications, a major sponsor of the
ANA's 107th convention salutes coin collectors
with a pre-registration special of its own
(over for details)



krause publications



OFFICIAL CONVENTION SPONSOR

TOP 10 REASONS

to Send for our Free List of Certified Coins...

1. Personal service from father/son team
2. We stock all U.S. coins from Colonials to Gold
3. ALL orders shipped same day
4. Unique color/star-rating system eliminates guesswork
5. Full 10-day return privilege
6. Flexible layaway plans
7. Approval service with good credit
8. Trade-ins gladly accepted
9. We travel to over 30 shows per year
10. Always buying. Please call!

See current inventory listings on our web site:
<http://www.davidlawrence.com>

David Lawrence Rare Coins

David Feigenbaum LM 707

P.O. Box 61661 • Va. Beach, VA 23466
(757) 473-1130 • fax (757) 473-1510
e-mail: rarecoin@cris.com



BUYING

U.S. Coins, Inc., purchased more than \$30 million in Rare Coins last year. Before you sell, please offer all your U.S. Coins to us.

U.S. Coins, Inc.

5177 Richmond, Suite 200
Houston, TX 77056

713-621-6464

Danny Duncan, ANA 157586

**Come by & see us at all
major conventions.**

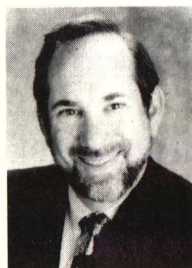


98 Main St. #201, Tiburon, CA 94920

email us at: kagins@earthlink.net or write to us for a free price list.

Phone: (415) 435-2601 • Fax: (415) 435-1627 • Call us Toll Free 1-888-8Kagin's

CLASSIC RARITIES



Donald H. Kagin
Ph.D./Numismatics
ANA LM #724

1838-O NGC Proof 64—Sharply struck with attractive lilac and heather toning. Light electric blue and delicate gold around the borders. Only 11 specimens known to still exist out of an original mintage of 20. This is the highest graded specimen of this classic rarity. **\$195,000**

1855 Kellogg & Co. NGC Proof 64—The most magnificent of all pioneer gold coins and finest known. Once the personal property of Augustus Humbert, United States Assayer of Gold. Ex: Zabrieskie, Ellsworth, Garrett and Johns Hopkins University. **\$395,000**

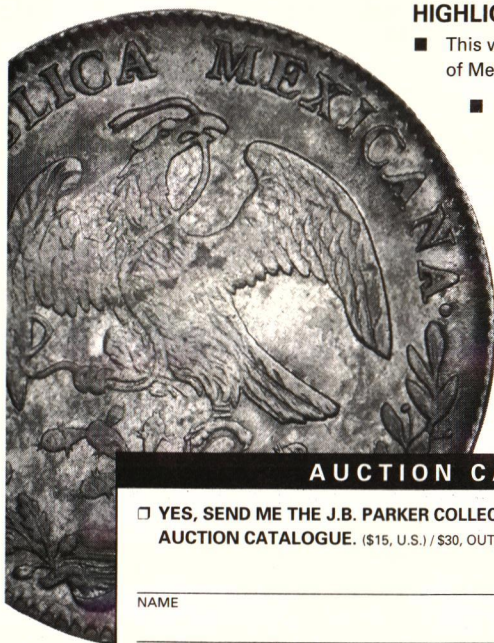
1864 \$100 F212A—This 3 year interest bearing note is solid Fine with the imposing portrait of General Winfield Scott and his sharp design features. Dated August 15, 1864. It is printed with signatures of Colby and Spinner and no signed payee. The back is endorsed by bearer William Walsh. Just 3 known, this is the Friedberg plate note. **\$49,500**

Superior Stamp & Coin is proud to present

The J.B. Parker Collection of Mexican Cap and Rays 8 Reales

MAY 31 - JUNE 3, 1998

The Cap & Rays 8 Reales were minted continually for 75 years, from 1823 to 1897, and were the most prolifically produced and widely circulated silver crown in history. Since 1968, J.B. Parker has collected the coins of Mexico, and, over the past 30 years, has amassed the most complete collection of Mexican Cap and Rays 8 Reales ever assembled.



HIGHLIGHTS

- This will be the most complete collection of Mexican 8 Reales ever auctioned
- More than 700 coins spanning the entire 75-year history of the series, 1823-1897, including a collection of important patterns, plus numerous rarities and varieties

ALSO FEATURING

- Other consignments of Latin American coinage
- An old time European Collection of Talers
- A comprehensive collection of 1800 Ancient Greek, Roman Republic and Roman Imperial coins, assembled over 30 years

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED

To include your collection in this important sale, please contact Mark, Larry or Ira Goldberg: 310-203-9855 or toll free 800-421-0754

AUCTION CATALOGUE ORDER FORM

☐ **YES, SEND ME THE J.B. PARKER COLLECTION AUCTION CATALOGUE.** (\$15, U.S.) / \$30, OUTSIDE U.S.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

CHARGE MY: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

ACCOUNT NO. _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

TOTAL ENCLOSED \$ _____

CHECK, CREDIT CARD OR MONEY ORDER ACCEPTED FOR CATALOGUE PURCHASE.
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 8.25% SALES TAX. TN136

BONDED
CALIFORNIA
AUCTIONEERS

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN

9478 WEST OLYMPIC BOULEVARD BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212-4299

TEL 310-203-9855 TOLL FREE 800-421-0754

FAX 310-203-0496 INTERNET www.superiorsc.com/superior/

A-Mark Auction Galleries, Inc. #146637300697 • Mark E. Goldberg #146637300699 • Ira M. Goldberg #146637300698 • Lawrence S. Goldberg #146637300700



Ira M. Goldberg, ANA LM 838
Lawrence S. Goldberg
Mark E. Goldberg

Not Actual Size
A gold tremissis of
Glycerius, A.D.
474-74 (right), and
a gold solidus of
Julius Nepos, A.D.
474-75 (far right).



episode in the saga of Imperial Rome. This was an era of political, military and economic decline, and such times by their very nature produce few strong personalities among the ruling classes. Those who do arise are inevitably doomed to failure as they find themselves standing alone in a world of mediocrity, where their talents can find little expression and even less appreciation.

In the shadowy world of the 5th century, there was no Vespasian, no Trajan or Hadrian, no Severus, no Diocletian or even a Constantine. The emperors of this final phase of Roman rule in western Europe were obscure individuals who were able to achieve little or nothing during their mostly brief tenures of power, and once removed were soon forgotten. Only their coins remain to remind us of their names, but even these were produced in such miniscule quantities, when compared with the vast output of earlier times, that they merely emphasize the sense of decline and deterioration that characterizes this era.

Another contributory factor to collectors' unfamiliarity with the 5th century has been the almost complete lack of modern and authoritative reference works on the western coinage of this period. Up until 1992, nothing had been published to supersede Henry Cohen's 1892 listing of the

issues of the western emperors Honorius through Romulus Augustus in the final volume of his monumental *Medailles Imperiales*.

All the major catalogs of Roman Imperial coins published in the present century have commenced with the beginning of autocratic rule under Augustus in 27 B.C., but inevitably have run out of steam long before they reached the division of the Empire in A.D. 395. The principal exception to this was Volume V of Anne Robertson's *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet*, which included the 5th-century material of both the eastern and western divisions of the Empire down to the death of Zeno in A.D. 491. Unfortunately, however, this section of the otherwise excellent Hunterian Catalogue is of only limited value, as the University of Glasgow collection contains a total of only 119 coins from the 5th-century western series.

The year 1960 saw the publication of Carson, Hill and Kent's *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*. This marked a significant step forward in our understanding of the diminutive aes coinage in the West during the final decades of the Empire's existence, but the important gold and silver coinage still remained unconsidered.

The first real breakthrough came in 1992 with the publication by Dumbarton Oaks of a *Catalogue of*

Late Roman Coins from Arcadius and Honorius to the Accession of Anastasius. Brilliantly authored by Philip Grierson and Melinda Mays, this comprehensive survey of the entire 5th-century coinage finally presented an authoritative overview of the long-neglected subject, complete with 37 fine plates of illustrations and an exhaustive text on the sequence of issues and the historical background of each reign.

This reference probably has not received the full recognition it deserves, as it was followed, and to some extent eclipsed, just two years later by the long-awaited Volume X of *The Roman Imperial Coinage* by John Kent. Entitled "The Divided Empire and the Fall of the Western Parts, A.D. 395-491," this magnificent piece of scholarship provides a magisterial survey of the final phase of the Roman coinage, in 510 pages of text augmented by 80 plates.

Thanks to the efforts of two of the greatest numismatic scholars of the second half of the 20th century, Professor Philip Grierson and Dr. J.P.C. Kent, numismatists are at last able to grasp the full scope and significance of this formerly obscure final episode of Rome's great story. Doubtless many collectors will now be encouraged to add a few representative pieces from this important era to their collections. •

The Roman Dark Ages: The Fall of the Western Empire

TRADITIONALLY, THE period of Roman Imperial history least familiar to coin collectors is the eight decades that elapsed between the death of Theodosius the Great in A.D. 395 and the final collapse of the Roman Empire in the West in 476.

Events of this momentous time of transition in European history are complex and fascinating. On the death of Theodosius I (January 17, A.D. 395), the Roman Empire still stood virtually intact in all its ancient majesty, from northern Britain to the Syrian desert, from the Danube frontier to the sands of the Sahara. Although barbarian pressure on the Imperial frontier garrisons was severe, few could have anticipated the catastrophic collapse that was to lead to the total disintegration of the western division of the Empire in the course of a single lifetime.

Honorius, younger son of Theodosius, inherited the western throne in 395, having been Augustus and co-emperor with his father and elder brother, Arcadius, since 393. A weak and ineffective ruler, Honorius reigned ingloriously for 30 years, an era that witnessed the initial stages of the dismemberment of the Empire. A shattering blow, and a foretaste of things to come, was the capture and sack of Rome by Alaric the Goth in A.D. 410.

It is true that Rome was no longer the great Imperial capital it had once been, and the emperor himself preferred the safety of Ravenna, protected by its marshes, but the psychological effect on the Empire's citizens

of the fall of the eternal city must have been profound. A number of usurpers rose up against the inept

PRESENTS
FROM THE
PAST

.....
BY DAVID R. SEAR

rule of Honorius, notably Constantine III (A.D. 407-11), proclaimed emperor by the legions in Britain; Priscus Attalus (409-10), a puppet of Alaric; and Jovinus (411-13), a creature of the barbarian Burgundians and Alani. These three usurpers, and several more, left a numismatic record. There were others who did not.

Surprisingly, Honorius survived all these challenges and died peacefully in his bed in A.D. 423. After the brief usurpation of the late emperor's principal secretary, Johannes (423-5), the western throne was occupied for the following three decades by Valentinian III, a cousin of the eastern emperor Theodosius II.

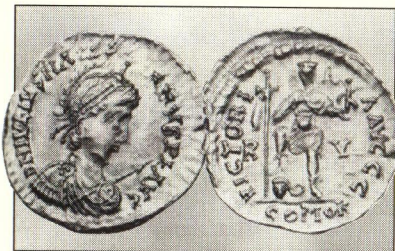
Valentinian's reign saw the loss of north Africa to the Vandals under their powerful king Gaiseric, and in 451 Gaul was invaded by Attila the Hun. This threat, at least, was averted by the victory of Valentinian's general Aetius at the famous battle of Mauriacus. Flavius Aetius, like Honorius' general Stilicho (who suffered a similar fate), was one of the few outstanding Romans of this dis-

mal period, and his assassination in 454 signaled the beginning of the end for the crumbling Western Empire.

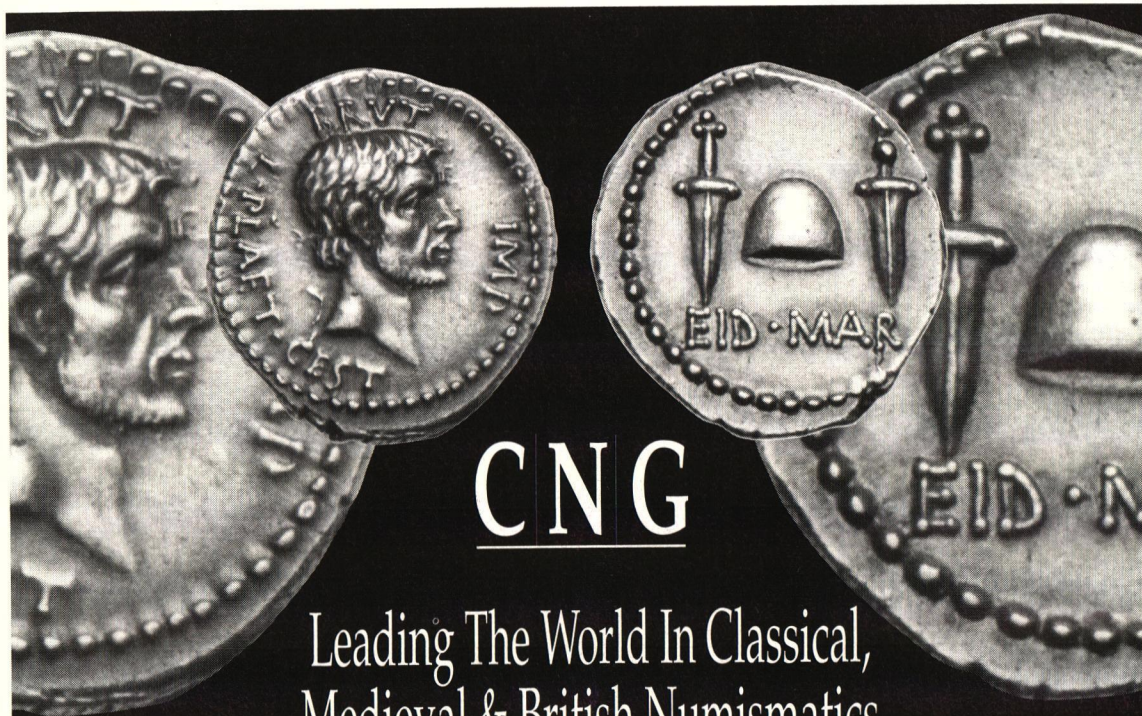
The following year, Valentinian himself was murdered, and in the final two decades of the Empire's existence, no fewer than nine emperors occupied the Imperial throne. Most of them were mere puppets of barbarians who had obtained high office in the Imperial service, notably the general Ricimer who was of Visigothic descent. None of these ephemeral rulers was able to check the rapid decline of Roman authority in the West, though Majorian (A.D. 457-61) and Anthemius (467-72) tried harder than the rest.

The end came in August 476, when Romulus Augustus was deposed at Ravenna and was succeeded by Odoacar, the first barbarian king of Italy. The Roman Empire had ceased to exist in the West, though the eastern provinces, ruled from Constantinople, somehow managed to survive the catastrophe and were destined to endure for a further millennium as the Byzantine Empire.

A number of factors have contributed to the lack of interest among coin collectors in this final tragic



A gold solidus of Majorian (A.D. 457-61).



CNG

Leading The World In Classical,
Medieval & British Numismatics
Since 1975

Auctions, Fixed Price Lists
& Private Treaty Sales
Complimentary Catalogue On Request

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

(Incorporating Seaby Coins)

Post Office Box 479
Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479 USA
(717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978



Victor England, ANA 133667

14 Old Bond Street
London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom
(0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

PCGS Third Annual \$5,000 SCHOLARSHIP

Rare Coin Essay Contest Open To All High School Students...

*M*oney is history you can hold in your hands. Numismatics—the hobby of coin collecting—helps people learn about history, art, and, of course, money.

To encourage teenagers to enter and stay with the hobby, the Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS) again will offer a \$5,000 college scholarship as top prize in its third annual numismatic essay contest.



The grand prize also includes an expense-paid trip for the winner and a parent or guardian to the American Numismatic Association's 107th anniversary convention in Portland, Oregon this summer. Two runners-up will receive \$500 college scholarships from PCGS, the world's largest rare coin authentication and grading service.

Interested high school students should submit a typewritten (double-spaced) essay of five to ten pages on one of the following topics:

1. The history of the rare coin market or any part of that history
2. Any individual United States coin series
3. A coin variety or group of coin varieties

The contest is open to all U.S. and Canadian high school students who are currently attending high school or will be graduating seniors as of June 30, 1998. Employees and family members of PCGS or its related companies are not eligible to enter the contest. Participants will choose their essay topics from one of three numismatic subjects. All entries must be *received* by June 1, 1998 and should be sent to: PCGS Essay Contest, P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658.

Final winners will be determined by a judging committee composed of David Hall, John Dannreuther and Q. David Bowers. Winners are selected at the sole discretion of PCGS and the judges. For additional information, please call Lisa Manley at PCGS (800) 447-8848 or (714) 833-0600.



PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE
P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658
(714) 833-0600 • (800) 447-8848

Fax: (714) 833-7955

E-mail: info@pcgs.com Website: www.pcgs.com

a lieutenant in 1861, and served as executive officer on the *Mississippi* during the Civil War. He was with Admiral Farragut during the capture of New Orleans.

Promoted to commander in 1872 and captain in 1885, he became chief of the Navy Bureau of Equipment in 1889 and president of the Board of Inspection in 1895. The board was responsible for inspecting several battleships under construction for the "New Navy." He was promoted to commodore in February 1896.

Dewey married Susan Boardman Goodwin, daughter of New Hampshire Governor Ichabod Goodwin, on October 24, 1867. Susan died in 1872, five days after delivering a son, George Goodwin Dewey.

In November 1897, Dewey assumed command of the Asiatic Squad-

ron. On February 25, 1898, he received secret orders to maintain the fleet at Hong Kong and to be prepared to engage the Spanish fleet if war broke out. With little American intelligence available, he pressed British sources for information about the harbor and facilities at Manila. To avoid offending British neutrality, Dewey moved the fleet from Hong Kong some 30 miles away to Mirs Bay.

On April 27, news of the declaration of war arrived. Dewey received a cablegram with his orders: "Proceed at once to the Philippine Islands. Commence operations, particularly against the Spanish fleet. You must capture or destroy the vessels. Use utmost endeavor." The fleet headed to Manila, 600 miles away.

Following his victory at Manila, a

new rank, "Admiral of the Navy," was created and awarded to him in 1899. He was given a home in Washington, D.C., and married Mildred McLean Hazen on November 9, 1899.

Dewey was suggested as a presidential candidate in 1900. In an April 4, 1900, interview, he stated, "If the American people want me for this high office, I shall be only too willing to serve them . . . Since studying this subject I am convinced that the office of President is not such a difficult one to fill." He was not nominated by either party.

Dewey served as president of the General Board of the Navy Department from its inception in 1900 until his death in Washington, D.C., on January 16, 1917. He served in the Navy for 62 years. •

THE SOURCE FOR RARE U.S. GOLD COINS

BUYING AND SELLING CHOICE AND RARE UNITED STATES GOLD COINS 1795-1933

WE SPECIALIZE IN
19TH CENTURY
BRANCH MINT ISSUES

CONTACT US FIRST



DOUG WINTER

P.O. Box 7287
Dallas, TX 75209
(214) 654-9905



LEE MINSHULL

P.O. Box 4389
Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(310) 375-3379



Advertiser's
Code
201603



... an important name
in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned,
bought and sold

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF
THE RARCOA GOLD SHEET

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

6262 South Route 83
Willowbrook, Illinois 60514
Phone 630-654-2580
FAX: 630-654-3556



E. Milas, Pres.

LM 632

Commodore Dewey at Manila Bay

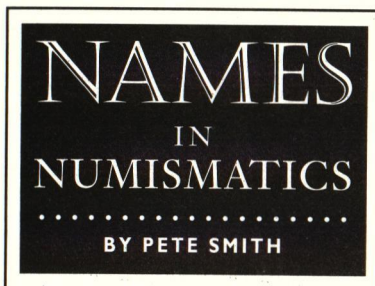
ON THE MORNING of May 1, 1898, an American fleet, with its lights out, sailed almost unnoticed past the batteries of Corregidor and into Manila Bay in the Philippines. Under the command of Commodore George Dewey, the Americans closed to within 5,000 yards of the Spanish fleet anchored there. At about 5:41 a.m., Dewey gave the order to the captain of his flagship *Olympia*, "You may fire when you are ready, Gridley."

The American fleet included four cruisers—the *Olympia*, the *Baltimore*, the *Boston* and the *Raleigh*; two gunboats—the *Concord* and the *Petrel*; and the armed revenue cutter *Hugh McCulloch*. The ships moved down the line, firing their port batteries broadside at the enemy, then reversed course to pass again, firing from the starboard.

American cannons soon set the wooden Spanish steamship *Castilla* afire and blew up the *Reina Cristina*, flagship of Spanish admiral Montojo. At 7:35 Dewey disengaged and withdrew for breakfast. He returned at 11:16 to bombard the shore battery at Cavite and sink the *Don Antonio de Ulloa* and smaller Spanish vessels. The battle was over by early afternoon when Dewey anchored the fleet.

Of the American force of 1,748 men, seven were slightly wounded. Three ships in the Spanish fleet sank; the remainder burned from the shelling or boarding parties. Of the 1,875 Spanish in the battle, 167 died and 214 were wounded. Dewey cabled home, "I control bay completely, and can take the city at any time, but I have not sufficient men to hold."

On May 10, the Navy promoted Dewey to rear admiral. The American fleet in Manila controlled access



to supply by ships from neutral countries. Dewey avoided a conflict with a strong German fleet that defied American authority. With no possibility of reinforcement or resupply, defeat of Spanish land forces was inevitable. Major General Wesley Merritt arrived with troops on July 25, and Manila surrendered on August 13.

In remarkably quick action, Congress voted on June 3 to "present a sword of honor to Commodore George Dewey, and to cause to be struck bronze medals commemorating the battle of Manila Bay, and to distribute such medals to the officers and men of the ships of the Asiatic

Squadron . . ." (Public Resolution 55-42, 30 Stat. 746).

The Dewey medal was designed by Daniel Chester French, who received \$7,000 for his work. Struck by the Tiffany Company in July 1899, the medals were issued in 3-inch diameter for presentation to officers; a 1¹¹/₁₆-inch medal was given to 1,634 sailors and Marines.

French's obverse shows a bust of Dewey facing right. The reverse features a shirtless sailor sitting on a cannon, with the American flag across his lap. A panel on the reverse provided space for engraving the name of the sailor and his ship. The smaller medal is suspended from a bar by a link of chain, with a blue and gold ribbon behind the link.

Admiral Dewey returned home a hero and received a number of medals and other tributes. Hundreds of medals and badges were issued for the public, and these items have become a highly collectable specialty.

Dewey was born in Montpelier, Vermont, on the day after Christmas 1837, the son of Dr. Julius Yemans Dewey and Mary Perrin. He graduated from the United States Naval Academy in 1858, was commissioned



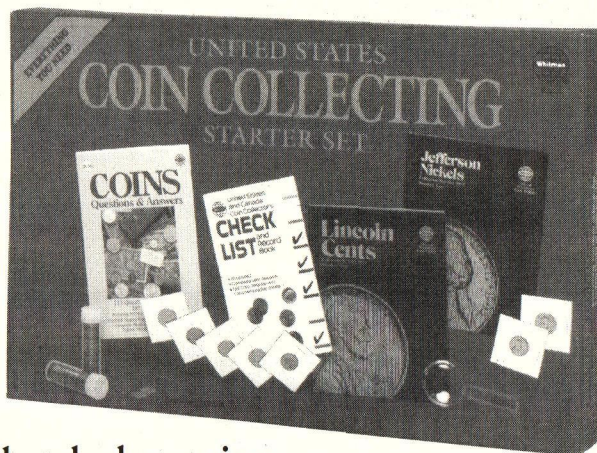
Artist Daniel Chester French designed a bronze medal honoring Commodore George Dewey and commemorating the battle of Manila Bay in the Philippines.

Whitman® Coin Collecting Starter Set

A deluxe coin kit with all the products necessary to begin and enjoy coin collecting.

Includes:

- **Two Coin Folders**
 - Folders open flat for all-at-once viewing. Includes data pertaining to the coins it holds.
- ***Coins, Questions and Answers* book**
 - Detailed answers to frequently asked questions representing a broad spectrum of coin collecting interests.
- **Check List Book**
 - Use as a convenient inventory of your coins.



Also includes:

- **Two Coin Tubes** • **15 Coin Mounts** • **Hobby Magnifier**

On Sale Now at your local coin store, toy stores or wherever coin products are sold.



For a free product list write:

Whitman® Coin Products
Golden Books Publishing Company, Inc.
1220 Mound Avenue
Racine, WI 53404

All trademarks are the property of Golden Books Publishing Company, Inc.

Don't Miss This Golden Opportunity

PCI[®] presents to you a remarkable year-end occasion . . .

Have ANY U.S. or FOREIGN COIN Graded, Authenticated & Encapsulated

For Just **\$7⁵⁰**

PCI[®] offers you the best grading, authentication & encapsulation at the lowest cost and the fastest turn-around time of any third-party grading service.

A LIST OF REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD CHOOSE **PCI**[®]:

- **Six working day service** on all **American coins**—faster than any other service.
- **Ten working day service** on all **Foreign coins**—faster than any other service.
- Of the three major grading services, **we are the only one to offer all** of the following special designations right on the label. Full Step Attribution for Jefferson Nickels, Full Bell Line Attribution for Franklin Halves, Fractional Designation of Horn Visibility for Buffalo Nickels, Three Tier Designation for "Cameo" Coins, Percentage of Toning for Silver Coins.
- **The first service to offer encapsulation for problem coins** that are typically returned to the submitter not graded, not documented, and not encapsulated by other services.
- **Consistent high trading percentages** in the distinguished publication "Coin Dealer Newsletter."
- Federal Express return delivery at no additional charge to you . . . Someone has to be available to accept delivery during business hours, and all packages must be signed for.

THIS OFFER EXPIRES THIRTY DAYS AFTER YOUR RECEIPT OF THIS PUBLICATION.
NO MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF COINS REQUIRED FOR SUBMITTAL WITH THIS OFFER

We offer our clients a choice of "Registered U.S. Mail" or "2nd Day Federal Express" at no extra charge.
Please use the rates listed in the Coin Insurance & Return Shipping Chart for either service.

Please specify delivery preference: ☐ Federal Express ☐ U.S. Mail

DATE & MINTMARK _____ DENOMINATION _____ OWNER'S DECLARED VALUE _____

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

(FOR MORE THAN 4 COINS, USE SEPARATE PIECE OF PAPER)

CREDIT CARD # _____ EXP. DATE ____/____/____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PLEASE LIST EXACT DELIVERY ADDRESS TO AVOID ADDITIONAL SHIPPING EXPENSES

CITY STATE ZIP _____

PHONE (____) _____

You must furnish a complete, exact, street address for the delivery of Federal Express packages.
No indirect delivery, address changes, or forwarding allowed. Any attempts to do so results in additional charges that will be paid by you, the submitter.

98% OF ALL COINS WILL BE SHIPPED ON OR BEFORE THE 5TH WORKING DAY AFTER WE RECEIVE THEM.
COINS ARE ONLY INSURED FOR THE "OWNER'S DECLARED VALUE" & THE FEE ACTUALLY PAID.

COIN INSURANCE & RETURN SHIPPING FEES

\$ 0.00 to \$ 100 = \$ 6.75	\$ 6001.00 to \$ 7000 = \$11.93
\$ 100.01 to \$ 500 = \$ 7.28	\$ 7001.00 to \$ 8000 = \$12.60
\$ 500.01 to \$ 1000 = \$ 7.88	\$ 8001.00 to \$ 9000 = \$13.28
\$ 1000.01 to \$ 2000 = \$ 8.55	\$ 9001.00 to \$ 10,000 = \$13.95
\$ 2000.01 to \$ 3000 = \$ 9.23	\$ 10,001.00 to \$ 15,000 = \$17.95
\$ 3000.01 to \$ 4000 = \$ 9.90	\$ 15,001.00 to \$ 20,000 = \$21.95
\$ 4000.01 to \$ 5000 = \$10.58	\$ 20,001.00 to \$ 22,000 = \$24.95
\$ 5000.01 to \$ 6000 = \$11.25	\$ 22,001.00 to \$ 25,000 = \$28.75

—DO NOT UNDERINSURE—

Total Coins Enclosed _____ x \$7.50 = \$ _____

Return Postage x \$.50 Per Coin = \$ _____

TNG Total Amount Enclosed = \$ _____

CALL 1-800-277-2646 FOR A FREE SUBMITTAL PACKAGE, OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE @<http://www.chattanooga.net/pci>
OR LOCATE US ON MOST SEARCH ENGINES BY SIMPLY TYPING "coin grading service" AT THE SEARCH PROMPT

PCI[®] Your Professional Coin Information, Grading, Authentication & Encapsulation Service
ANA 97759

P.O. BOX 8609 • CHATTANOOGA, TN 37414 (Please Call For Proper Street Delivery Address If Using Federal Express or United Parcel Service)

display of coins. A 153-page catalog of the museum, published in 1853, apparently described the coin exhibit, but I have not seen a copy.

In 1867 pioneer American rare coin dealer Augustus B. Sage recalled:

About seven years ago the old Museum (Barnum's) contained a very fair cabinet; a miscellaneous collection it is true, but scattered here and there . . . were some very rare specimens of our earlier coinage. At the time of the "clock excitement," I believe, the rarer specimens were purchased at "one dollar each all 'round" by a prominent collector of New Jersey. There can be no question, I take it, that the exhibition of the . . . coins . . . was an incentive for a great number of present collectors to turn their attention to the subject; and the public exhibition of

such frames in all museums tends greatly to stimulate the study.

In all eras, museum exhibits have helped advance the cause of numismatics. It is ironic that there are fewer museum exhibits of coins today than there were in the 19th century. It also is curious that many leading American historians have few clues about numismatics. Recently, I talked with a well-known "expert" in the field of Civil War history, only to learn that he had never heard of encased postage stamps, fractional currency or Civil War tokens! (As Shakespeare might have said, "Get thee a copy of Carothers' book, *Fractional Money!*")

Although Phineas Taylor Barnum was not known as a numismatist, it is evident his contributions were important to the hobby. In addition to

the far-reaching influence of his museum, several varieties of tokens and medals were issued by him and others or featured his attractions. Barnum also was involved with and publicized the great Crystal Palace in New York City in 1853, it being the subject of nearly a dozen different tokens and medals, including those struck from dies by medalist Charles Cushing Wright and engraver Anthony Paquet.

Perhaps it is quite fitting, numismatically, that Barnum is pictured on the 1936 commemorative half dollar. Indeed, if one were to survey all commemorative half dollars from 1936 back to the beginning of the series in 1892, few people depicted on the coins would have any claim to numismatic posterity.

continued next month •



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, LM 3176, for an individual consultation.

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

Sell your coins to LITTLETON!

*We buy single coins to entire estates,
AG-3 to MS-65, early U.S. to modern*

As one of the nations largest coin retailers, we spend millions of dollars each year for U.S. coins in a wide range of grades.

**Over 150,000+ customers bought more
than 3 million coins from us last year!**

Our 150,000 collector customers from all 50 states represent a vast variety of collecting interests from AG pieces to Proofs, from early Bust and Seated coinage to modern issues, from low-cost coins to great American rarities. Our needs are extensive and our buy prices are highly competitive. Contact us by phone, fax, mail or teletype today!

- Fair and honest appraisals & offers
- Fast confirmations and settlements
- Finders fees and joint arrangements



**Littleton
Coin Company**

Dept. NUM001
646 Union Street
Littleton, NH 03561

Buyer Phone: (603)444-1020

FAX: (603)444-3501

Teletype: Facts D97, CoinNet NH07

Celebrating Over 50 Years of Friendly Service to Collectors

David Sundman, LM 4463

The Numismatic Legacy of P.T. Barnum

THE STORY OF Phineas Taylor Barnum and his role in numismatics, begun last month, continues in this installment. Ever since reading his autobiography, *Struggles and Triumphs*, I have had an appreciation for America's best-known showman. In the book, Barnum portrays himself as a hard-working, dedicated, self-made individual with an untamable entrepreneurial spirit.

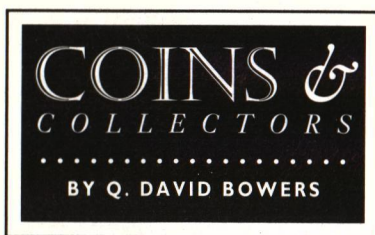
Many of the things he did were not so much misrepresentation as showmanship or whimsy; however, it is hard to draw a line between the two. For example, when he found that his American Museum in New York was becoming overly crowded by people who stayed too long, he erected a sign marked "THIS WAY TO THE EGRESS." Following the sign in the hope of locating an interesting exhibit (not knowing that "egress" meant "exit"), visitors found themselves out on the street!

In his excellent book, *United States Commemorative Coins*, Arlie Slabaugh printed a favorable commentary about Bridgeport's most famous personage, concluding thus:

Barnum is buried in Bridgeport . . . In 1883 the Barnum Museum of Natural History was established at Tufts College . . . there are also statues, but his greatest monument is the circus. Don't you see that sawdust ring, hear the calliope?

P.T. Barnum excited America and Europe with many attractions, including the Feejee Mermaid, Joice Heth (an aged black lady who claimed to have cared for George Washington in his infancy), Jumbo

(the huge elephant whose name survives today as an adjective denoting large size), General Tom Thumb,



the pageant of Lalla Rookh and Jenny Lind (the "Swedish Nightingale," who was a relatively unknown singer before Barnum brought her to America and launched an unprecedented publicity campaign; making her an overnight sensation).

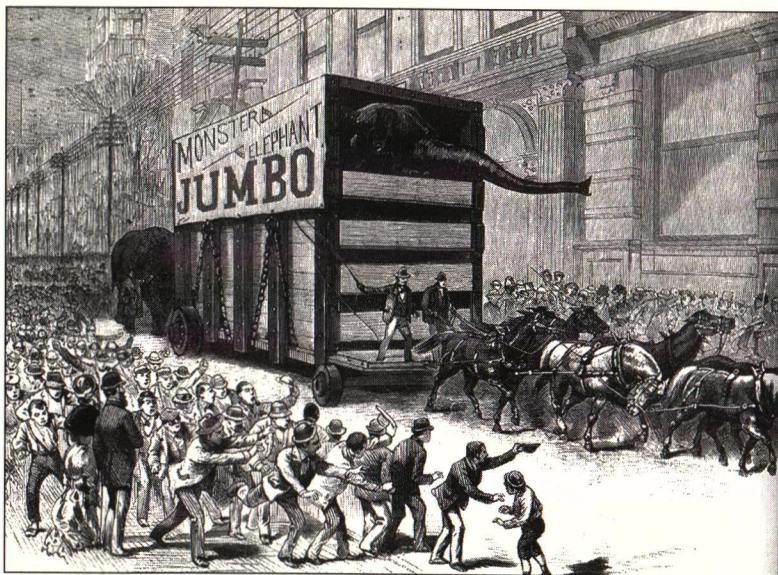
Barnum's career suffered many setbacks, the "struggles" mentioned

in the title of his life story. He co-signed a note for the Jerome Clock Company, an enterprise that became defunct, leaving him with a large obligation, although he had reaped no benefits. As a matter of principle, Barnum eventually repaid every cent—a tribute to his integrity.

Of course, it is not particularly necessary that one should like or dislike Barnum. Within the wide spectrum of numismatics, individuals of just about every stripe and inclination are pictured on coins.

Barnum's Museum

Although Barnum and the 1936 Bridgeport half dollar are well known, more obscure is the showman's direct connection with numismatics nearly 150 years ago. For many years, his museum had a large



Elephants were exotic attractions in America beginning in the late 18th century. Barnum's "Jumbo" was among his biggest money-makers, along with the diminutive Tom Thumb and the talented Jenny Lind.

Classic Coin & Bullion

Fill in those tougher date Morgan Dollars without breaking your bank.

While They Last!!

Buy the following dates graded VG to Fine for only

\$9.95 Each			\$11.95 Each				\$14.95 Each		
1879	1881-O	1884	1879-O	1884-S	1888-O	1900	1886-O	1892	1898-S
1879-S	1881-S	1884-O	1880-O	1885-S	1889	1902	1887-S	1892-O	1899-O
1880	1882	1885	1882-O	1886	1890	1902-O	1889-O	1897-S	1900-S
1880-S	1883	1885-O	1882-S	1887-O	1896	1904	1890-O	1898	1901-S
1881	1883-O	1887	1883-S	1888	1896-O	1904-O	1890-S	1898-O	1903

1998 Proof Sets \$11.95

Amazing Prices on other Proof Sets

1936	\$3900.00	1959	\$14.00	1979-S	\$6.40
1937	\$2100.00	1960	\$10.00	1980-S	\$6.60
1938	\$850.00	1961	\$8.00	1981-S	\$7.10
1939	\$950.00	1962	\$8.00	1982-S	\$5.10
1940	\$700.00	1963	\$8.00	1983-S	\$5.60
1941	\$600.00	1964	\$8.00	1984-S	\$8.00
1942	\$600.00	1968-S	\$5.25	1985-S	\$5.35
with war nickel		1969-S	\$5.25	1986-S	\$12.20
	\$675.00	1970-S	\$9.70	1987-S	\$5.35
1950	\$350.00	1971-S	\$5.70	1988-S	\$5.50
1951	\$275.00	1972-S	\$6.10	1989-S	\$5.50
1952	\$150.00	1973-S	\$7.10	1990-S	\$8.50
1953	\$105.00	1974-S	\$7.30	1991-S	\$15.50
1954	\$55.00	1975-S	\$7.65	1992-S	\$12.75
1955	\$60.00	1976-S	\$7.75	1993-S	\$26.00
1956	\$30.00	1976 3pc.	\$12.75	1994-S	\$15.25
1957	\$11.00	1977-S	\$6.80	1995-S	\$45.00
1958	\$21.00	1978-S	\$7.35	1996-S	\$10.00

**Brilliant Uncirculated
Bright White
Mercury Dimes with
BLASTING LUSTER**



**Buy any of the
following dates**

**1941-S 1942-D
1943-D 1944-S
and 1945-S**

**for only
\$7.95 each**

Classic Coin & Bullion

6405-3 South Virginia
Reno, Nevada 89511

1-800-649-2646

ANA Member #119992

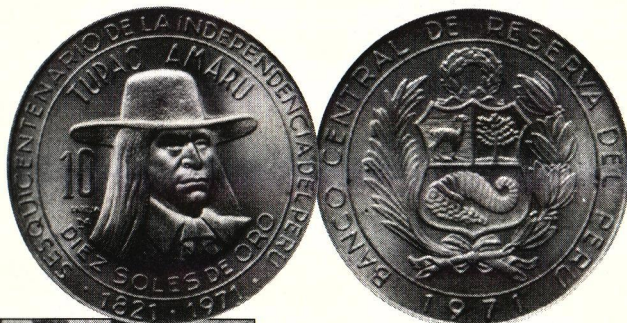


Special Terms of Sale

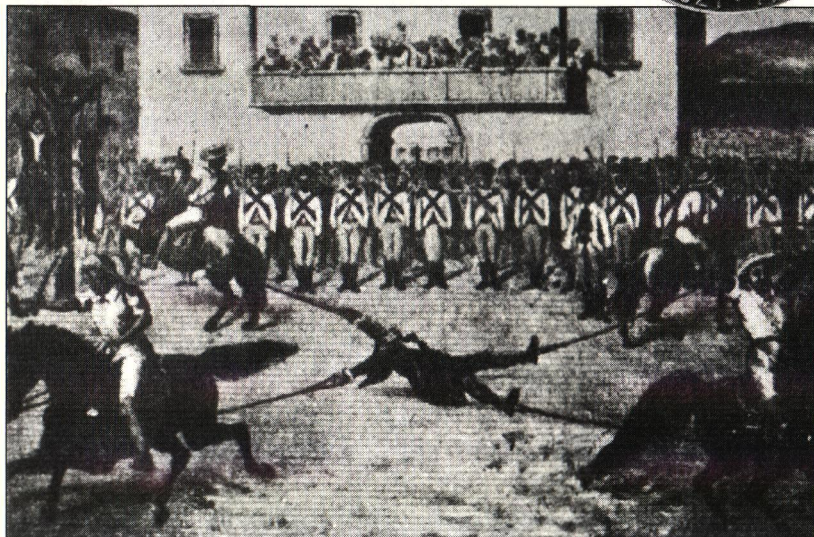
**15-day Return Privilege
for full refund. We pay
postage and handling.**



Actual Size: 25mm



Actual Size: 30mm



In 1780 revolutionary leader Túpac Amaru II (José Gabriel Condorcanqui), whose portrait now hangs in a place of honor in the presidential palace in Lima (top left), was tortured and then drawn and quartered by the Spanish (left). Appropriately, he is pictured on 5- and 10-sol coins (top right) struck in 1971 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Peru's independence from Spain.

hostage-taking terrorists at the Japanese embassy in Lima. How appropriate that numismatists have come to know him by coins first issued to celebrate the 150th anniversary of Peru's independence. •

*A resident of Frankenthal, Germany, **Georg Förster** has collected Latin American coins since 1959 and is a contributor to STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS (17th-, 19th- and 20th-century editions). He belongs to a number of numismatic organizations, including the American Numismatic Society, Sociedad Numismática Española and Deutsche Numismatische Gesellschaft. An ANA member since 1961, Förster enjoys lecturing and exhibiting.*

TÚPAC AMARU WAS sentenced to death. The people of Cuzco came by the thousands, begging for clemency . . . but to no avail.

.....

to be the great predecessor of those who finally succeeded in attaining Peru's independence from Spain.

The Spanish dominated Peru for nearly 300 years, and there were Indian uprisings from the very beginning of their presence in 1531. Manco Inca led a revolt against the foreign invaders as early as 1538. Although the Incas were defeated, they continued their armed resistance from the heights of the Peruvian Andes for more than 30 years.

Finally, in 1572, the troops of Spanish Viceroy Toledo managed to capture the leader of the Incas, Túpac Amaru I. They brought him to Cuzco, together with some of his closest companions. The latter were first tortured, then banished to faraway areas in the north.

Túpac Amaru, however, met a different fate: he was sentenced to death. The people of Cuzco came by the thousands, begging for clemency. The Spanish bishop of Cuzco threw himself on his knees before the viceroy, asking for pardon, but to no avail. Túpac Amaru was cruelly tortured, then baptized and decapitated.

The 17th and 18th centuries saw further attempts to overthrow the ruling Spaniards. In 1780 José Gabriel Condorcanqui—who named himself Túpac Amaru II—led a revolt in reaction to continuing reprisals and illegal oppression by the Spanish administration.

At the beginning, the Indians were successful and even managed to defeat the Spaniards on several occasions, but then they were forced to withdraw. Túpac Amaru II fled, was betrayed by his own people, and finally captured along with his family. The Spaniards brought them to Cuzco, where they executed his wife and other family members first, then quartered Túpac Amaru II.

It is Túpac Amaru II, the valiant fighter against the Spanish, whose large portrait can be seen today in the presidential palace in Lima, and whose name was used by the modern



Uprisings against the Spanish were common from the beginning of their domination. In 1572 the leader of the Incas, Túpac Amaru I ("Topa Amaro"), was captured by the Spanish, tortured and decapitated.

Who Was Túpac Amaru?

Peruvian coinage provides the connection between a historical figure and a modern-day terrorist group.

TÚPAC AMARU. For four months, world media reported on the terrorist activities of the "Movimiento Revolucionario Túpac Amaru" (MRTA), an underground organization in Peru. In December 1996, the group had taken almost 500 hostages in the residence of the Japanese ambassador in Lima. By January all the women and some of the elderly men had been released, reducing the hostage count to 72. The standoff ended in April of last year, when 150 soldiers stormed the compound, freeing all but one of the remaining hostages (one hostage and 14 guerrillas died in the assault).

Túpac Amaru. Should numismatists be familiar with this name? Yes, they should, if they collect modern Peruvian coins and are versed in their historical background.

It was in 1971, the year of the 150th anniversary of its declaration of independence, that Peru struck commemorative 5-, 10- and 50-sol coins. The common obverse shows a bust of a man with his name, TÚPAC AMARU, below. Surrounding the portrait is the inscription SESQUICENTENARIO DE LA INDEPENDENCIA DEL PERU/1821-1971. Armando Pareja, considered the most gifted and perhaps the best Peruvian medalist ever, designed and engraved the coins. His name appears above the Lima mintmark on all coins made in 1971. The 50 soles, struck in .800 fine silver, did not circulate, but the 5 and 10 soles, both produced in copper-nickel, were placed into the nation's money supply.

From 1972 to 1975, the minting of the 5 and 10 soles continued without the commemorative inscription on the obverse, but always with the portrait of Túpac Amaru. From 1975 to 1977, the diameter of the 5 soles was reduced. As a consequence of increasing inflation, from 1978 to 1983 the 10 soles (also reduced in size) was made of brass.

Túpac Amaru himself had nothing to do with the declaration of independence in 1821, at least not directly. He is, however, rightly considered

by Georg Förster
ANA 40375



Actual Size: 25mm

Depicted on a brass 1982 10 soles, Túpac Amaru II played an important role in Peru's quest for independence.

Wanted To Buy

Now Celebrating Our 35th. Year - Ship With Confidence - Immediate Payment!

Half Cents	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Liberty Capped 1793	1,035	1,700	2,300	3,600	6,400	Quote	Quote
Liberty Capped 1794-1797 ..	135.00	215.00	360.00	630.00	1,400	2,475	5,400
Draped Bust 1800-1808 ..	22.50	27.00	35.00	45.00	117.00	243.00	540.00
Classic Head 1809-1835 ..	22.50	27.00	36.00	40.50	49.50	72.00	130.00
Braided Hair 1840-1857 ..	22.50	25.00	31.50	37.50	49.50	82.50	126.00

Large Cents	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Chain Type 1793	1,800	2,525	3,700	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
Wreath Type 1793	630.00	765.00	1,700	2,600	4,500	Quote	Quote
Liberty Cap 1793-1796 ..	100.00	157.50	238.50	405.00	1,125	1,600	2,250
Draped Bust 1796-1807 ..	27.00	37.00	72.00	148.50	495.00	730.00	1,440
Classic Head 1808-1814 ..	23.50	45.00	126.00	315.00	630.00	1,035	1,800
Coronet Type 1816-1839 ..	8.00	9.00	14.50	33.00	58.50	100.00	145.00
Braided Hair 1840-1857 ..	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.50	27.00	63.00	80.00

Indian Cents	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Flying Eagle 1857-1858 ..	11.50	12.50	16.00	22.50	54.00	90.00	152.50
Copper-Nickel 1859	5.00	6.00	8.00	21.50	51.00	98.00	135.00
Copper-Nickel 1860-1864 ..	3.00	3.50	4.50	6.00	13.50	27.00	40.00
Bronze 1864-1909 .....	.85	.90	.95	---	---	9.00	14.00

Two-Cent Piece	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Large Motto 1864-1873 ..	7.00	9.00	12.50	15.00	21.50	37.50	54.00

Silver Three-Cent	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Type 1 1851-1853 ..	10.50	12.50	15.00	20.00	38.50	75.50	90.00
Type 2 1854-1858 ..	11.50	12.50	15.00	26.00	60.00	112.50	162.00
Type 3 1859-1873 ..	10.50	12.50	15.00	23.00	40.50	76.50	100.00

Nickel Three-Cent	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
1865-1889	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.50	24.00	58.50

Bust Half Dimes	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Flowing Hair 1794-1795 ..	385.00	475.00	675.00	900.00	1,575	1,975	3,375
Draped Bust 1796-1797 ..	475.00	565.00	765.00	1,350	2,385	2,835	4,500
Heraldic Eagle 1800-1805 ..	270.00	340.00	495.00	765.00	1,575	2,250	3,475
Liberty Cap 1829-1837 ..	11.50	17.00	18.00	40.00	72.00	135.00	190.00

Seated Liberty Dimes	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Without Stars 1837-1838 ..	16.00	21.50	34.00	63.00	115.00	240.00	405.00
No Drapery 1838-1840 ..	6.00	7.00	9.00	13.50	36.00	80.00	170.00
With Stars 1838-1859 ..	6.00	6.50	9.00	12.50	31.50	62.50	95.00
With Arrows 1853-1855 ..	6.00	6.50	9.00	10.50	31.50	67.50	125.00
With Legend 1860-1873 ..	6.00	6.50	9.00	10.00	21.50	40.00	80.00

Shield Nickels	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
With Rays 1866-1867 ..	10.00	12.50	15.00	24.00	72.00	102.50	165.00
Without Rays .. 1867-1883 ..	7.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	20.50	36.00	63.00

Liberty Nickels	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Without Cents 1883	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	---	---	---
With Cents 1883-1912 ..	.70	.70	---	3.50	9.00	20.00	49.50

Bust Dimes	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Small Eagle 1796-1797 ..	630.00	1,080	1,260	1,935	3,150	4,500	5,075
Heraldic Eagle 1798-1807 ..	235.00	300.00	405.00	540.00	1,080	1,530	2,525
Liberty Cap Lg. 1809-1828 ..	10.50	12.50	22.50	60.00	193.50	378.00	607.50
Liberty Cap Sm. 1828-1837 ..	10.50	11.50	15.00	36.00	117.00	210.00	450.00

Seated Liberty Dimes	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Without Stars .. 1837-1838 ..	18.00	22.00	45.00	152.50	325.00	500.00	695.00
No Drapery 1838-1840 ..	6.00	7.00	8.00	12.50	36.00	102.50	190.00

Seated Liberty Dimes	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
With Stars 1838-1860 ..	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.50	21.50	65.00	170.00
With Arrows 1853-1855 ..	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	28.50	80.00	180.00
With Legend 1860-1891 ..	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.50	13.50	40.00	85.00
With Arrows 1873-1874 ..	6.00	7.00	10.00	27.00	80.00	190.00	315.00

Barber Dimes	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
1892-1916 .....	.70	.85	---	3.00	10.00	31.50	62.50

Twenty-Cent Piece	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
1875-1878 40.00	45.00	50.00	72.00	112.50	202.50	337.50	

Bust Quarters	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Draped Bust 1796	2,750	3,600	6,000	7,500	Quote	Quote	Quote
Heraldic Eagle 1804-1807 ..	120.00	162.00	256.50	472.50	990.00	1,440	3,150
Liberty Cap lg. 1815-1828 ..	31.50	40.00	63.00	170.00	450.00	738.00	1,350
Liberty Cap sm. 1831-1838 ..	27.00	31.50	36.00	58.50	148.50	360.00	540.00

Seated Liberty Quarters	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
No Drapery 1838-1840 ..	10.00	12.50	18.00	41.00	175.00	360.00	775.00
No Motto 1838-1865 ..	10.00	12.50	18.00	20.00	36.00	100.00	200.00
Arrows & Rays 1853	10.00	12.50	18.00	27.00	90.00	200.00	650.00
With Arrows 1854-1855 ..	10.00	12.50	18.00	20.00	49.50	148.50	315.00
With Motto 1866-1891 ..	10.00	12.50	18.00	20.00	34.00	90.00	162.00
With Arrows 1873-1874 ..	10.00	13.00	18.50	39.50	135.00	292.50	540.00

Barber Quarters	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
1892-1916	1.75	2.00	---	15.00	35.00	72.00	102.50

Standing Quarters	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Type 1 1917	9.00	10.00	18.00	28.00	40.00	75.00	130.00
Type 2 1917-1930 ..	1.25	1.50	---	17.00	36.00	67.50	

Bust Halves	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Flowing Hair 1794-1795 ..	292.00	405.00	630.00	1,150	3,285	5,580	Quote
Heraldic Eagle 1801-1807 ..	100.00	108.00	148.50	190.00	450.00	1,150	3,600
Lettered Edge 1807-1836 ..	23.00	26.00	28.00	32.00	55.00	121.50	360.00
Reeded Edge 1836-1839 ..	23.00	27.00	31.50	54.00	85.00	202.50	472.50

Seated Liberty Halves	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
No Drapery 1839	27.00	42.50	80.00	210.00	495.00	1,125	3,150
No Motto 1839-1866 ..	12.50	17.00	28.50	33.00	54.00	115.00	252.00
Arrows & Rays 1853	13.00	18.00	30.00	49.00	140.00	292.50	950.00
With Arrows 1854-1855 ..	12.50	17.00	28.50	34.00	62.50	152.50	360.00
With Motto 1866-1891 ..	12.50	17.00	28.50	31.50	49.50	107.50	225.00
With Arrows 1873-1874 ..	13.00	18.00	28.50	54.00	139.50	260.00	585.00

Barber Halves	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
1892-1916	3.50	4.00	---	40.00	90.00	180.00	283.50

Bust Dollars	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Flowing Hair 1794-1795 ..	520.00	610.00	835.00	1,350	3,150	4,250	Quote
Small Eagle 1795-1798 ..	405.00	520.00	745.00	1,000	2,350	4,500	Quote
Heraldic Eagle 1798-1804 ..	260.00	315.00	392.50	540.00	755.00	2,070	Quote

Seated Liberty Dollars	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
Without Motto .. 1840-1866 ..	72.00	80.00	112.50	148.50	190.00	325.00	630.00
With Motto 1866-1873 ..	72.00	80.00	112.50	148.50	190.00	325.00	650.00

Trade Dollars	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	UNC
1873-1885 40.00	45.00	54.00	72.00	90.00	153.00	292.50	

Yes! We pay more for rare dates.

Shipping Instructions and General Information - Please Read

Check merchandise carefully and grade correctly. Do not ship any coins that are damaged, discolored, corroded or otherwise undesirable. Package all merchandise securely and include an invoice that has your full name, address, city, state, zip code and phone number. Be sure to insure your package. Payment sent within 24 hours after processing. We reserve the rights to limit quantities and all prices are subject to market changes. We are strong buyers of all U.S. Coins from Half Cents to Silver Dollars, Gold, Commemoratives, Proof & Mint Sets, B.U. Rolls, and Large size Currency. If you are in our area and would like to bring your coins in for top dollar, call for an appointment with one of our buyers: Robert H. Jacobs or Michael R. Jacobs. If your collection warrants, we also travel to buy. Bank references upon request.



Visit Us At
WWW.Jakesmp.com

Robert H. Jacobs
ANA Life Member
#1343

Jake's Marketplace, Inc.

2955 N. Central Ave - Chicago, IL 60634 Dept. A
Phone - (773) - 725 - 1344 - Fax - (773) - 725 - 6878

the premier site for an exhilarating
numismatic experience.

Plus, you'll learn how coin grading developed and how coins are graded at NGC. You'll find details about the many NGC services and grading tiers, and find NGC authorized member dealers who can assist you in having your coins graded or submitted for NGC's PHOTO PROOF presentation service. Convenient access is also pro-

Count on *NGCcoin.com* for the best in innovations that today's Internet technology can provide. Visit often, because *NGCcoin.com* is frequently updated to provide a new, exhilarating numismatic experience while you're surfing the web.



SOMETIME BETWEEN 1869 and 1878, the pair of Washington dies was donated to the cabinet of the Boston Numismatic Society . . .

.....



Not Actual Size

Muling 1/5 is a crudely struck white-metal half eagle.

STATES OF AMERICA/1866 around, and the same hub with IN GOD WE TRUST/1866). The pieces were struck on irregularly shaped bars—one of coin silver, one of aluminum—measuring approximately $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Between the two impressions from the dies was the incuse letter “P” surrounded by a shield. Initially, I assumed this to stand for Philadelphia. Based on my knowledge of the Mickley restrikes, and assuming these pieces were made from the lot of dies seized in 1878, I purchased the bars as contemporary patterns of a “near unique” nature.

Speculation surrounding the pieces was quiet for several months, until rumors began to circulate about their authenticity. Apparently this “unique” cache of pattern “bars” originally consisted of nine aluminum specimens and one silver piece. Slowly, the facts surrounding this pattern curiosity began to emerge.

Sometime between 1869 to 1878, the pair of Washington dies (never used for any regular U.S. coinage) was donated to the cabinet of the Boston Numismatic Society (BNS), perhaps as an inauguration gift (the Society was founded in 1870). There is no record of the pieces’ donor, but Joseph Mickley is a suspect. The dies remained in the Society’s collection without any formal recognition of their origin (or great historical importance). In early 1956, the curator of the coin cabinet, a Mr. Pollock, decided of his own volition to strike samples in his basement. No criminal charges were made against him, as it was believed he did this innocently.

We now know that the counterstamped letter “P” on the bars stands for “Pollock,” rather than for “Philadelphia,” as was originally assumed. It should be noted again that the venture in his basement “mint” was operated entirely without authorization of BNS officers or members. The one silver impression was made on a bar cast from scrap foreign coins. The aluminum piece was made from a standard commercial material.

Curator Pollock sold several of the pieces to the late Mel Came, a New Hampshire dealer, who may or may not have known the facts surrounding their issuance. The pair I acquired from Ed Rice was purchased from Came. (Rice later stated that he was unaware of their background.) The entire episode occurred within six months of early 1956.

Upon hearing of the “restriking” from an unknown source, the Secret Service became enmeshed in the controversy about the legal ownership

continued on page 568

5. Reverse die of regular-issue half eagle of 1843-65, without IN GOD WE TRUST. Eagle facing forward, head to left; above, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; below, .FIVE in large letters. There appears to be no official Mint use of this die in the pattern series—obviously a discarded half-eagle die made obsolete in 1866 when IN GOD WE TRUST was adapted.

6. Head of Liberty in coronet (no star on headband), facing left. Similar to adopted 3-cent nickel issue of 1865. Above, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; below, in exergue, 1867. Apparently the only original use was for Judd 566-67 (P-627-28, A-W 626-27) and the unique Judd 569 (P-629).

7. Very similar to Die 6, but with a raised star on the front of the coronet. Originally intended for Judd 570-71 (P-640-39, A-W 644-47). Two minor obverse die variations exist: on one variation, the curl of Liberty's hair touches the "7," on the other variation, it does not. (On the die used in the muling series, the curl clears the "7.") Judd assigns the same number to both variations and mentions the die variety in a footnote; Adams-Woodin and Pollock assign the variations separate numbers.

8. Extremely similar to Die 7, with a star on the coronet; the date, however, is 1869. Originally intended for Judd 683, 684-85, 686 (P-762, 763-64, 765; A-W 802, 803-04, 808).

9. Pattern die of 1866-67 with "tall 5" in wreath, CENTS in straight line, and IN GOD WE TRUST above. Originally intended for Judd 529 (P-556) and in 1867 for Judd 566-67 (P-627-28); also used for Judd 568 and 573a (P-637 and 647). Further study might reveal that some other combinations actually are restrike mules.

10. Pattern die of 1866 with slightly curved 5 CENTS in a laurel wreath, IN GOD WE TRUST above. First used for Judd 461-63, 466a and 593 (P-535-37, 555 and 586), and for the famed Lincoln issue, Judd 486-88 (P-575-76).

11. Regular obverse die of 1866 Shield nickel, first used for issues dated 1865, Judd 416-17 (P-488-89) "with rays" and Judd 508-09 (P-490-91) "without rays." Multiple use on 1866 patterns and on three types of 1867-dated patterns.



11



10



9



6



7



8



1



2



3



4A



4B



5

The Eleven "Mickley" Pattern Dies

1. Bust of Washington facing right, undraped, probably modeled after Houdon bust. Around, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; below, in exergue, 1866. Originally for Judd 461-63 (P-535-37, A-W 541-42). Two, distinct dies were made, with only microscopic differences, as Judd 525-26 (P-553-54, A-W 587) has the same design on both sides of the striking. The two dies are designated 1A and 1B in the listing. In the Bowers & Merena sale of March 1997, Andrew Pollock defines the differences in the two "identical" dies: the O of OF is open and the M in AMERICA has bold top serifs (Die A), while on the other side the O is closed and the M has vestigial top serifs (Die B). Judd 525-26 is undoubtedly the only "pure" two-headed nickel pattern known. From photographic evidence, all mulings with Die 1 use version A.

2. Bust of Washington, from the same hub as Die 1. Around, IN GOD WE TRUST; below, in exergue, 1866. Originally intended for Judd 464-66 (P-558-89, A-W 543-44); Judd 467-69 (P-560-61, A-W 545-47); Judd 470-72 (P-562-63, A-W 548-50); and Judd 473-75 (P-564-65, A-W 551-53).

3. Exact prototype of the regular Shield nickel of 1866. Originally used for Judd 415-17 (P-488-89, A-W 506-07), the 1865 Shield nickel pattern, then for Judd 473-75 (P-564-65, A-W 551-53), a Washington pattern. Also used for Judd 497-99 (P-583-84, A-W 564-66) on modified regular-issue die combinations in "off-metals." At the center, a large 5 surrounded by 13 stars; rays between stars. Above, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, below, .CENTS.

4. Regular reverse die for the second Shield nickel, first issued in 1867. Identical to Die 3, but without the rays between the stars. Originally intended for Judd 418 and 507 (P-490 and 591), the so-called transitional patterns of the Type II Shield nickels. Pattern die first used in 1865 and on regular-issue coinage in 1867.

Pollock carefully delineates the two types of "without rays" reverse. The most obvious distinction of Reverse A, used to strike the 1866 Shield nickels, is that the star points to TS of CENTS. On Reverse B, used for the 1867 regular Shield nickels, the star points directly to the T of CENTS. Usually Reverse B is used for the mules, possibly confirming a post-1866 issue date. Reverse B has two variations, one a perfect die, one with a strong die break.

... U.S. TREASURY AGENTS destroyed an important historical relic ... rather than consign it to a permanent home in the Smithsonian ...

the above described lots in the catalogue, there was not a complete *pair* of obverse and reverse dies. Even the obverse die of the half-cent of 1811 was muled with the reverse die of a different year. We cannot conceive by what authority the government, after making sale of its "refuse material," could seize upon the same property without tendering some compensation. There is scarcely a numismatist in the United States, but who is aware of the existence and whereabouts of similar dies, and who is also aware of the many "re-strikes,"—*known to be such*,—being made from the dies, say of the 1804 cent, the 1811 half-cent, and of the 1823 cent, *outside* of the Mint.

Philadelphia, December, 1878.

"COULTON."

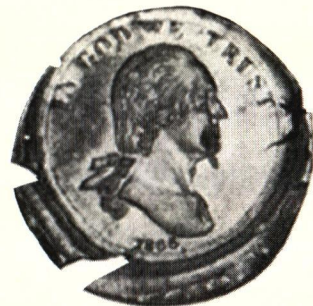
From what we have seen in the public prints in reference to this matter, we infer that the government authorities were somewhat hasty in their action, and claimed the property without first satisfying themselves as to the ownership. No one would for a moment suspect Mr. Mickley of any wrong doing in the matter. The affair was settled, we believe, by a payment to the family of the estimated value of the dies, which were then presented to the Mint, and subsequently destroyed.

There is no definite proof that the Washington dies were seized by the government, but until other evidence surfaces, it could be assumed that possibly 7 of the 11 "Mickley" pattern dies were part of Lot 917 of the 1878 Mickley sale, where they are described as "917 Miscellaneous Lot Die and hubs; obvs. and revs. Of American coins, 8 pieces, broken, and in poor condition."

More recently, U.S. Treasury agents destroyed an important historical relic—an original Mint reverse die of an 1814 dime—rather than consign it to a permanent home in the Smithsonian Institution's National Numismatic Collection. The perpetrator of the "crime" was the late Robert Bashlow, who restruck the 1814 uniface dime and used the initial "M" on the newly created reverse die used for the 536 illegal impressions that were struck in Scotland. The "M" could stand for Mickley or Mint. All copies of the restrike were seized by the United States Secret Service. (The late Walter Breen recounted details of this "infamous" incident in *Whitman Numismatic Journal*.)

The other pattern restrike dies have an equally unhappy story, one in which I was intimately involved. In Spring 1956, a Cranbury, New Jersey, dealer (the late Ed Rice) offered me two extremely unusual pattern strikings. They involved the two Washington obverse dies most prevalent in this series (the head of Washington facing right with UNITED

text continued on page 518



Not Actual Size

This example of Muling 2/4B was struck on an irregular lead flan, with a 90° axis.



Not Actual Size

Muling 2/5 is an absurd combination of a nickel obverse and a half eagle reverse.

IT IS DIFFICULT to completely document the origin of the 11 ex-Mint dies involved. They may have been in the possession of Joseph J. Mickley of Philadelphia . . .

.....

1804 dollar was revealed in 1962, did the value of the piece decrease? Perhaps this knowledge made the coin even more desirable. Likewise, the truth about the mules should make them a desirable subset of a collection of pattern coins.

It is difficult to completely document the origin of the 11 ex-Mint dies involved. They may have been in the possession of Joseph J. Mickley of Philadelphia, and the fantasy mulings could have been made at his behest. Many pattern dies appeared in the 1878 sale of the Mickley Collection—cataloged by E.L. Mason and auctioned by M. Thomas & Son—as did a number of regular (non-pattern) dies of various denominations dated from 1806 to 1820.

Most of the dies in the Mickley sale were called “hubs” (right-reading impressions from which working dies were produced), but, according to Arlie Slabaugh’s April 1965 *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* article “Mickley and the Mint Dies,” Oliver Bosbyshell, coiner of the U.S. Mint, stated that when he received these pieces for destruction, they all were dies. None of the Washington dies are directly mentioned in the Mickley sale; indeed, they are first discussed in detail by Arlie Slabaugh in his 1965 article. A good case can be made for the thesis that none of the pattern mules were in the Mickley sale, since the dated dies were all from 1820 or earlier, and the earliest mule die is a half eagle first made in 1843.

Various U.S. coin dies offered in the Mickley sale (Lots 909-17) were seized by the United States government before the sale and peremptorily destroyed. Numismatists of the day raised a loud clamor. An editorial by R. Coulton Davis in the January 1879 issue of *American Journal of Numismatics* reflects contemporary opinion:

THE statement that the dies, hubs, &c., of U. S. Coins, advertised for sale with the Mickley Collection, were seized by the United States authorities, has given rise to a great deal of comment. We have received from a gentleman in Philadelphia the following account of the affair.

A few days previous to the sale, the United States authorities claimed the above, viz : Some 20 obverse and reverse dies of the U. S. Coinage, mostly in a damaged and corroded condition, the same having been condemned by the Mint authorities above “half a century ago,” and as tradition says was the custom in those days, “sold for old iron.” Since then we have grown more *artful*, and it has been deemed politic under existing laws, that the whole multitude of dated dies should be annually destroyed in the presence of three designated officers of the Mint. In

Restrike Mulings

DIES	COMPOSITION
1A/1B	copper, white metal
1A/2	nickel, copper, brass, white metal
1A/3	nickel, copper, brass
1A/4B	nickel, copper, silver, brass, white metal (lead?), overstruck on 5-cent piece
1A/5	white metal
1A/6	silver
1A/7	nickel, white metal, silver
2/4B	nickel, copper, brass?, white metal, silver
2/5	white metal
2/6	nickel?, white metal
2/7	white metal
2/8	nickel
2/9	nickel, white metal
2/10	silver
3/6	white metal
4B/4B	white metal, copper (bronze), steel?
4B/6	nickel
4B/7	nickel?
4B/10	copper
5/7	nickel?, silver
5/8	brass
10/11	nickel

AUCTION CATALOGERS OF the past 15 years . . . went to the trouble of checking die alignment and often recorded their weight . . .

.....

most are considerably oversize. Even in their as-struck state they could not be mistaken for true uncirculated or proof specimens.

As further evidence that these mules were struck outside the Mint, consider their composition. Their content varies, as shown by the brass flake on some copper specimens. The official Mint patterns of Washington made in 1866 occur mainly in nickel and copper, and occasionally in bronze. Nickel (the regular fabric) and copper (an inexpensive trial metal) were used to strike the Mint-produced nickel patterns. However, the mules occur not only in nickel and copper, but also in silver, white metal, steel, lead and brass—materials never used previously for a nickel pattern and not at all commonly used by the Mint.

The diameter of the regular-issue nickel—.808 to .811 inch—is tightly controlled. Unfortunately, the diameters of the mules are sparsely recorded in the auction literature, but the four published figures are .850, .853, .854 and .856 inch. This enlarged diameter of the mules is considerably outside Mint tolerances. Direct observation over the past 45 years shows that they generally are larger than called for in Mint regulations. In addition, die alignments vary from variety to variety.

The weights of the mules also tend to be much higher than the authorized nickel weight of 76.16 grains. In copper, three examples of regularly issued pattern nickels weigh 56.0, 58.2 and 58.1, and two specimens showing thin and thick variations weigh 71.9 and 77.8 grains. Even more revealing are the nickel weights. Five regular pattern issues ranged in weight from 76.4 to 77.2 grains, with two others, at 77.0 and 79.0, relatively close to the authorized weight of 76.16 grains. On the other hand, the mules struck in nickel have recorded weights of 72.1, 84.3, 86.1 and 96.3 grains. These are far from the normal tolerance of 2 grains allowed by Mint standards. Silver mules have recorded weights of 72.1, 83.2 and 88.3 grains—quite a variation; white-metal mules have a wide range of weights—59.6, 84.5, 86.7 and 92.9 grains.

Auction catalogers of the past 15 years must have strongly suspected that these mules had a “fishy odor.” They went to the trouble of checking die alignment and often recorded their weight, although for 95 percent or more of pattern coinage, these facts were not even considered. Detailed measurements, such as weight, diameter and thickness, have been further hampered by the advent of encapsulated coins. Catalogers have not questioned the mules’ origins in writing (with the exception of Bowers & Merena in the March 1996 Halpern-Warner Sale) for fear of upsetting valued clients and collectors. Yet, when the true status of the

Concordance of Crosby 1883 Pattern Nickel Lots to Judd*

.....

CROSBY LOT NO.	JUDD NO.
1774	J 470
1775	J 473
1776	J 521
1777	J 521 thin flan
1778	J 522
1779	J 522 only fine
1780	J 523
1781	J 476
1782	J 479
1783	Garrett Lot 1001 (P-767)
1784	J 585
1785	J 461 Stack's 3/76
1786	J 579/584
1787	J 526
1788	J 525
1789	J 526
1790	J 526
1791	J 517
1792	J 517 thick
1793	J 519
1794	J 520
1795	J 520 thicker
1796	J 520 crude
1797	J 504
1798	J 497
1799	J 489
1800	J 495
1801	J 490
1802	J 532
1803	J 583
1804	J 561
1805	J 601 Ag
1812	J 778

Lots 1774-84 have IN GOD WE TRUST obverse; Lots 1785-96 have UNITED STATES OF AMERICA obverse; Lots 1797-1812 have various obverses.

* Based on data supplied by Saul Teichman, 1995.

A Group of Restruck Patterns

Fantasy patterns made from genuine United States Mint dies deserve a category of their own.

by George J. Fuld
LM 434



Not Actual Size

An 1866-dated Washington pattern (Muling 1/4B) was struck over a regular-issue 1867 Shield nickel.

AN UNUSUAL GROUP of coins, generally accepted as part of regular United States pattern coinage in standard references on the subject by Edgar Adams and William Woodin, R. Coulton Davis, J. Hewitt Judd and Andrew W. Pollock III, really belongs in a category of its own. (Indeed, author Don Taxay relegated most of these restrikes to a special category.) Although these coins are struck from genuine United States Mint dies, they are not Mint products, but rather fantasy patterns produced by individuals outside the Mint.

One such specimen (Judd 516) is an 1866-dated Washington pattern struck over a regular-issue 1867 Shield nickel, a most spectacular fantasy first reported in B. Max Mehl's 1944 Belden Roach Sale (Lot 2903). One other "back dated" pattern is mentioned by Pollock in his *United States Patterns and Related Issues*—an 1839 Gobrecht dollar struck over an 1859 regular-issue Seated Liberty dollar. In a Texas collection is an 1855 dollar struck over an 1866 dollar. There also is a more normal 1859-O dollar struck over an 1851 dollar.

Besides the absurdity of two-headed nickels or a 5-cent obverse artfully combined, or "muled," with a half-eagle reverse, the most obvious difference between these and normal Mint patterns is that none are known in true "proof" strikings. (Authenticators at the coin grading services must shudder when classifying one of these issues as a proof.) Yet virtually all known U.S. pattern coins after 1836 in their pristine state are known as "proof" specimens. Some patterns probably were placed in circulation (or used as pocket pieces), thereby receiving varying degrees of wear. The infamous restruck 1856 Flying Eagle cents, when made in quantity, often were produced in uncirculated condition rather than proof.

The mules under consideration here—some 43 pieces made with 11 ex-Mint dies—are struck on off-size planchets, or flans, of varying diameter;

DO YOU KNOW WHICH SILVER DOLLAR IS IN IMMINENT DANGER OF LOSING 60% OF ITS VALUE?

IF YOU DON'T . . . YOU CERTAINLY SHOULD!

Knowledge, timing and the "RIGHT" dealer are critical to your prosperity if you hope to achieve success in the numismatic marketplace.

At **Tangible Asset Galleries**, we feel a tremendous responsibility to provide our clients with timely, accurate coin market information as well as strategic buy/sell recommendations, based upon exhaustive research and our extensive knowledge of the numismatic market.

With 18 years of experience in the industry, Silvano DiGenova has demonstrated a remarkable measure of knowledge and an uncanny sense of market timing. He has earned the reputation as one of the **most successful rare coin traders of all time!** Mr. DiGenova has personally purchased and sold more than **\$300 MILLION** worth of rare coins. He makes money in the rare coin market every day by trading coins with the foremost experts in the field and invariably he wins ... as demonstrated by the following examples:

- In February 1980, while the coin market was smoking hot and the "experts" were buying with reckless abandon ... *he liquidated his entire inventory!* **Just two short months later ... the rare coin market collapsed!**
- In April 1989, *he sold his entire inventory* to Kidder-Peabody's American Rare Coin Fund. That was at the same time the "experts" had a severe case of Wall Street fever! **Little more than a month later ... the coin market crashed!**

Coincidence, or just a lucky guess? **Neither!** These amazing examples are proof-positive of the extraordinary knowledge and sense of market timing Mr. DiGenova possesses. And unlike many other coin dealers who are either unwilling or unable to provide clients with crucial market information ... Mr. DiGenova is anxious to share his unique coin market insights with others, as evidenced by the following unsolicited testimonials.

"I have been actively collecting coins for the past 10 years. Although I'm primarily a collector, every purchase is also made with consideration for future profit. Silvano DiGenova has been a great help to me in building my collection. He is one of the most respected graders in the business and has educated me in the fine art of grading and determining value. He has helped me to avoid problem coins which would be potential financial disasters and has been consistently open and honest in our dealings. He has my unqualified endorsement."

—G. Sherman, M.D., California—

"It's refreshing to work with someone so competent and honest."

—M. Goldston, Money Manager, Tennessee—

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO KNOW . . .

- Which supposedly "rare" gold coin has experienced a whopping **5,724%** population explosion since 1988?
- Which popular U.S. gold coin is precariously poised to lose **50% (or more)** of its value?
- Which highly touted date within the \$20 Saint Gaudens series has experienced an astonishing **800%** increase in supply since July 1996?
- Which \$20 gold pieces **declined** in value by 13.2% after we advised our readers to liquidate them in the Jan/Feb '97 issue of our newsletter?

You will find the answers to those questions and much more in each issue of **THE INSIDER'S ADVANTAGE**, the most dynamic and insightful rare coin newsletter available today! **BUT THAT'S NOT ALL . . .**

As a subscriber, you will gain instant access to a multi-million dollar inventory of the World's Finest Rare Coins at the **most competitive prices** in the industry! In addition we are pleased to offer the following services:

- Free Evaluations & Appraisals
- Free Telephone Consultations
- Regular Price Lists Via Fax or Mail
- Want Lists Aggressively Serviced

If it is your earnest desire to receive factual market information and actionable strategies free of coin dealer puffery, as well as the **best values** available in the rare coin marketplace ... request a FREE 6-month trial subscription the **THE INSIDER'S ADVANTAGE**, today!

To take advantage of this Special Offer, return the coupon below, or ...

Call ... Toll Free (800) 545-1001

—Yes, I would like to receive a FREE 6-month subscription to **THE INSIDER'S ADVANTAGE**.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

name

Tangible Asset Galleries

Silvano DiGenova, LM 2674

1550 S. Pacific Coast Hwy., Suite 103, Laguna Beach, CA 92651

(800) 545-1001 or Fax (714) 376-2663



Dr. Darby's counterstamps appear on the reverse of an 1828 Mexican 2 reales (top) and on both obverse and reverse of a 1770 Spanish-American silver 2 reales (bottom).



An 1810 Mexican silver 2 reales carries a countermark advertising Pierce's Rosetta Hair Tonic, likely issued by William Pierce of Boston, Massachusetts. A coin counterstamped by Dr. Darby bears a similar message.

Doctor R.H. Darby has REMOVED his Office and Medical Hall to corner of Fleet and Moon streets, Boston.

Such an advertisement, in concert with his directory listing under "Physicians," was consistent with his purported role as a consulting physician. Beginning in early 1854, more direct support was revealed, with frequent advertisements such as this from the July 6, 1854, issue of *The Boston Herald*:

Dr. Darby can be consulted confidentially on all Complaints at his Office, corner of Fleet and Moon streets, Boston. His mode of treatment (adopted from the London and Paris Hospitals,) is universally successful.

Clearly these advertisements, combined with other evidence (including the absence of any other "Darbys" involved in medically related fields), provide strong support that Ralph H. Darby was the Dr. Darby of counterstamp fame. From a numismatic standpoint, this attribution is not surprising. Dr. Darby stamped Spanish-American coins, which did not circulate much after the late 1850s, and an 1854 United States quarter, placing his counterstamping activities in the mid 1850s—consistent with the above.

Still, one key aspect remained unclear. As mentioned earlier, one of Dr. Darby's pieces bears an additional counterstamp, GOOD FOR/A BOTTLE/PIERCE'S/ROSETTA/HAIR TONIC. To determine if the doctor sold this product, I sought evidence that it was available in Boston at the time. Russell Rulau, in his *Standard Catalog of United States Tokens 1700-1900*, tentatively attributes the tonic to Dr. George Pierce, a patent-medicine dealer in nearby Lowell, Massachusetts, though the support for this attribution was not detailed. Once again, a search of *The Boston Herald* was fruitful, with the following item under "Special Notices" in the July 13, 1854, issue:

Still Another.—Such certificates as this will show that PIERCE'S ROSETTA HAIR TONIC is just the compound for the *Head* and *Hair*:

BOSTON, June 24, 1854.

MR. PIERCE—Sir: I have used one bottle of your ROSETTA HAIR TONIC, and I must say it is far superior to the numerous articles advertised for preventing hair from falling off and turning grey.

Yours, &c.,

J. H. WILEY, Pearl street.

Price 25 cents.

For sale wholesale and retail, by REDDING & Co., No. 8 State st., G. C. GOODWIN, 99 Union st., and by the Proprietor, corner of Pearl and Purchase streets, Boston, Mass. At retail by all Druggists and Apothecaries throughout the New England States.

Armed with this information, I reviewed the *Boston City Directories* of the 1850s and found the tonic was, in fact, made by William C. Pierce (not Dr. George Pierce), who was an apothecary at the corner of Pearl

continued on page 545

AS DR. DARBY did not extensively advertise his apothecary or medical services in the directories, I turned to newspapers of the period . . .

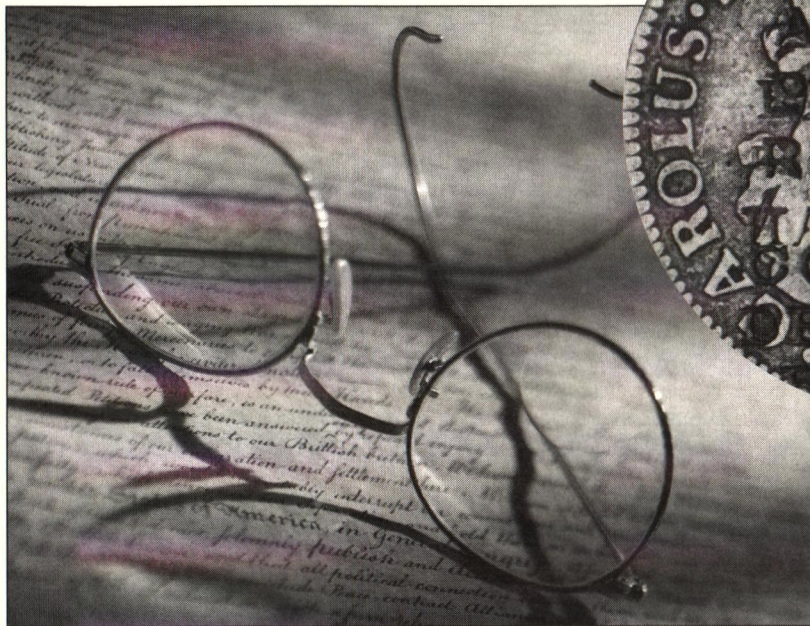
related headings such as "Drugs, Medicines, etc." or "Medicines" (including patent medicines), and not under "Physicians." The next year, he was more specifically identified as Ralph H. Darby. The 1852 *Directory* had similar listings, though his name was spelled "Darbey" in the "Apothecaries" section.

The following year, the *Directory* once again listed him as "Darby" throughout; his business address had changed to 104 Norfolk St., though his home remained at 91 Broad Street. Interestingly, that year he also was listed under "Physicians" in the specialty directory, more specifically as one of those physicians who was not a member of the district and state medical societies. As of the 1854 listing, his address once again had changed, this time to Fleet Street at the corner of Moon; he remained listed under "Physicians" as R.H. Darby.

As Dr. Darby did not extensively advertise his apothecary or medical services in the directories, I turned to newspapers of the period, searching for evidence that he sought out patients as a *consulting* physician. In the July 27, 1853, issue of *The Boston Herald*, the following was listed under "Special Notices":



Dr. Darby advertised his trade on this 1782 silver real of Mexico. The coin grades Very Fine and features an especially sharp counterstamp.



Actual Size: 28.5mm

This Spanish-American 2 reales bears two countermarks—one for Dr. Darby and one for Pierce's Rosetta Hair Tonic—suggesting that Darby may have been a purveyor of Pierce's product.

WWII MILITARY CURRENCY, MPC, Philippine Guerrilla, JIM, U.S. Coins-Currency, Confederate, Obsolete, Stock Certificates, World Coins-Stamps-Paper. Periodic Price-lists, 55¢. SASE appreciated. 702/753-2435. Hoffman, Box 6039-A, Elko, NV 89802-6039.

E. Hoffman, LM 1066

CUSTOM MAHOGANY COIN CABINETS: Our clients are the British Museum and you. \$1 for color brochure. David McDonald, Box 2150, Westminster, MD 21158.

D. McDonald, LM 4859

NOTGELD NEWSLETTER, *The Fraktur*, in 10th year, brings monthly features, news, books, maps, pricelists. Annually \$10. Complimentary copy on request. Courtney

Coffing, P.O. Box 334, Iola, WI 54945.

C. Coffing, ANA 14439

WORLD COINS, free lists: birth year, country, world type, topical (animals, ships, space, sports, tokens, crowns etc.). The Roses, P.O. Box 93075, Henderson, NV 89009.

T. Rose, LM 4593

LEARN HOW YOU can make big profits on the new 50 state quarter program. For complete report send \$3.00 and SASE to: J & J, Box 473-1, Lexington, Mich. 48450.

J. Germain, ANA 67346

PAPER MONEY and plate-block stamps. \$1 silver certificate and \$2 red seal 1935-1957, 1953-63, w/ holders, both \$7.25, Fine-Very Fine-Extra Fine, free gifts. 12 different

plate blocks, Fine-Very Fine-MNH, one free block \$5.25, 64¢ postage for each order. Morris Coin & Numismatic House, P.O. Box 457, Medford, MN 55049. 1-507-455-2692.

D.E. Morris, ANA 173151

BRITISH TOKENS! Send \$1 (refundable) for *The Token Examiner*; the world's most informative and entertaining price list of the 18th Century "Conder" series! XF-Gems; \$15 and up. Superb quality and great rarities our specialty. Collections Wanted! Highest Prices Paid! Jerry & Sharon Bobbe, POB 25817, Portland, OR 97298, 503/626-1075.

J. Bobbe, LM 1059

FREE mail bid list monthly. United States coins and currency. Send name and address to Joe Sande, Box

Gentlemen! What this nation needs is a good holder for our coins and currency.

Sir! May I suggest Capital Collectors Plastics. Ask any collector or dealer. Send \$1 for their catalog. www.capitalplastics.com



Capital Collectors Plastics
PO Box 543ANA
Massillon, Ohio 44648



John Schwartz
ANA 91126

Before you sell contact
Harold B. Weitz

**For a fair,
honest offer, contact
HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.**

We are always interested in large collections, small collections, and individual numismatic rarities, United States or foreign. We are full-time PCGS, ANACS, and NGC dealers. ANA lifetime member #2003, PNG.

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
6315 Forbes Ave., Maxon Towers Suite, 208
Pittsburgh, PA 15217

412-521-1879
1-800-245-4807 FAX 412-521-1750

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 29 cents per word, with a 25-word (\$7.25) minimum charge. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements. Deadline for submitting classified ads is the 15th day of the month, six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively without changes.

Classified ads must be typed and double-spaced. Those received after the deadline will be held for the next issue. No refunds will be given for canceled ads. Advertisers must be ANA members. The American Numismatic Association reserves the right to decline any advertisement in whole or in part.

CASINO CHIPS and plaques wanted from USA, Europe, Caribbean. Please send description or photocopy: John Benedict, X1423, Loxahatchee, FL 33470. Phone or Fax: 561/798-2520 (Anytime).

J. Benedict, ANA 159311

IT'S THE NUMISMATIST YEAR SETS—1991-1997—\$100 per set plus shipping charges. Specify year. 516/764-6308.

J. Fineman, ANA 133942

AFFORDABLE SUPPLIES: Please send for Free Coin Supply Price List. Armand J. Toscano, P.O. Box 40095, Providence, RI 02940-0095.

A. Toscano, ANA 147318

GREAT BRITAIN: hammered, milled crowns, minors, merchant tokens, Scot-

tish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write to Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario N0G 1L0, Canada. R. King, ANA 114646

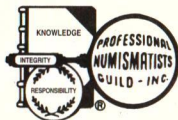
HOMETOWN CURRENCY: Headquarters for the world's largest inventory of National Currency. Send for list. Also, top prices paid for all U.S. Currency! William Youngerman, Inc., P.O. Box 177, Boca Raton, FL 33429 (800/327-5010).

W. Youngerman, LM 2498

CAMEO PROOF-LIKE, Specimen and Mint State Canadian coins to 1968. Highest quality and condition census. Free price list, newsletter. Canadian Cameo Coins, London-derry, Box 70040, Edmonton, Alberta T5C 3R6, Canada.

R. Hermesh, ANA 173224

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.



Educating the consumer and seeking the unity in which all who participate as numismatists will derive the pleasure, profit and satisfaction they seek.

The PNG offers at no charge:
"The Pleasures of Coin Collecting"
"What You Should Know Before
You Buy Rare Coins for Investment"
"PNG Membership Directory"

For a free copy of the material listed above contact:
 Robert Brueggeman, ANA 160501, PNG Executive Director
 3950 Concordia Lane, Fallbrook, CA 92028
 Tel. (760) 728-1300 • Fax. (760) 728-8507
 or visit our website at <http://www.pngdealers.com>

U.S. COINS

BUYING!

All U.S. Coins and Paper Money

Call for Quote!

STEINMETZ COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.

(ANA LM 2014)

350 Centerville Rd.
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211
Fax: (717) 299-0269

U.S. COINS

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.

(ANA 3321)

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

WORLD COINS

BUYING HONG KONG

	V/F	EF-AU	UNC
ONE MIL	1864 \$700	\$1,500	\$2,500
ONE CENT	1941 1,500	3,000	4,000
5 CENTS	1941-H 300	400	600
	1941-KN 150	250	400
10 CENTS	1864 300	600	1,000
	1905 250	450	750
20 CENTS	1866-77 25	60	250
	1879 350	800	1,500
	1880-H 80	200	500
	1881 175	400	1,000
	1905 500	1,000	1,300
HALF DOLLAR	1866 400	800	1,750
	1867 600	1,300	2,600
ONE DOLLAR	1866 to 68 250	425	1,500

STRONG PRICES FOR MANY OTHERS—CALL OR SHIP
PROCEDURE: Ship with confidence by registered mail
for our prompt evaluation and payment. Include your
telephone number so that we may confirm receipt. Also buy-
ing better coins of China, Philippines, Japan, Europe, &
South America.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY INC.
1154 University Drive, P.O. Box 937, Menlo Park, CA 94026
Tel., 650/324-9110 • FAX: 650/322-6091
(Robert Mish, LM 1515)

FREE PRICE LIST

I offer premium quality, certified U.S.
coins that are authoritatively
described and competitively priced.

- Satisfaction Guaranteed •

Peter Mosiondz, Jr.
Dept. N

26 Cameron Circle
Laurel Springs, NJ 08021-4861
(609) 627-6865

ANA LM 4786

PNG Member A538

BUYING!

All U.S. Coins and
Colonial Paper Money
Call Us Today!

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.

16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(610) 649-7900 (800) 448-1279
Fax: 610-649-4753
Robert Rieth, ANA R 67397

M. GEIGER (ANA 34483)

WANTED RARE COINS OF
SOUTH AMERICA,

HAITI, PERU, COLOMBIA,
VENEZUELA, ETC. ETC.

Gold—Silver—Copper—Medals
ALSO EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA
AND GOOD OLD U.S.

Metro Mall 1 NE 1st St.
Miami, FL 33132
305/358-5755

BUYING

ELIMINATE THE MIDDLEMAN
SELL TO THE PANDAAMERICA
SHOPPING NETWORK

We constantly need circ.-BU complete
U.S. collector coin sets in albums,
complete Franklin Mint sets with
original packaging, etc.

PandaAmerica

3460 Torrance Blvd., #100
Torrance, CA 90503

(800) 962-0333 • Fax (310) 543-1744
ANA Life Member 1452

Karl Stephens

ANA LM 3112

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins
BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with de-
scriptions of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern
Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the
Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals.
Please write for my current price list containing over
2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for
sale.

P.O. Box 3038, Fallbrook, CA 92088
(760) 731-6138 • FAX: (760) 731-9132

RUSSIAN EMPIRE in past and present

Russian Wire coins 1420-1712.

Baltic States, German, Russian coins 1450-1998.

Banknotes 1806-1998:

general, special, local, private and modern issues
(from Armenia to Ukraine).

Shares, rations, bonds, lottery bills, payments documents.
World War II German Occupation issues & POW WWI.
Russian Czarist & Soviet orders, medals, badges.

BEST selection with LOW prices.

Each 2 month new FREE price lists.

Open yourself to the mysterious world of
RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS.

Juri Rudich

P.O. Box 201, Tallinn EE0090, Estonia.
Tel./Fax: 3722-527942. E-mail: rudich@infonet.ee

WORLD COINS

- Ancient Coins • Medieval Coins
- Modern Coins • Odd & Curious Money
- Tokens & Medals

- Coins of the Bible • Palestine & Israel
- Coins, Medals, Tokens & Banknotes
of Jewish Interest.

Price lists, mailbids, shows.

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM RARE COINS

ANA 69721

p.o. box 355-A, evergreen, colo. 80437-0355
phone: 303/838-4831 • fax 303-838-1213
e-mail: wmrcoins@qadas.com

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS!

Join these advertisers for only \$67
per month and share your numis-
matic expertise with our 27,000
readers.

Call Rudy Bahr,
Director of Marketing &
Advertising at
800/556-2646
FAX: 719/634-4085

TREASURE COINS

We specialize in:

- Shipwreck coins, bullion, & artifacts
- Gold & silver cobs of Mexico, Peru,
Bolivia, Colombia, & Spain
- European hammered gold & silver coins
- Related books & documents

Get started with our book, *The Practical Book
of Cobs*, Third Edition, 1995, \$15 postpaid.

Free bimonthly price lists upon request

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
DANIEL FRANK SEDWICK (ANA 114440)

P.O. BOX 2025, GOLDENROD, FL 32733 U.S.A.
PHONE: (407) 677-1167 • FAX (407) 677-5898
E-mail: danielsedwick@worldnet.att.net



Actual Size: 188 x 80 mm

An unusual 20-colon note of the Banco de Costa Rica (ANA Museum Accession No. 1998.11.1) is a fine example of American Bank Note Company's production capability; however, its mining scene is both anachronistic and inaccurate.

On October 24, 1896, Costa Rica adopted a gold standard, to be executed on April 17, 1900. The unit of value was the *colon* of gold, weighing .778g at .900 fine, legally equivalent to the silver *pesos* that continued to circulate along with foreign gold—also considered legal tender.

The Banco de Costa Rica was the

larger of the two major banks operating at the time. The inscription on our 20 colones translates, "the Bank

of Costa Rica will pay to the bearer the quantity of twenty colones in money of coined gold." •

Since the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes. Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279; telephone 719/632-2646; fax 719/634-4085; or E-mail anamus@money.org.

211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited. □

J. Sande, ANA 93448

1,000 MIXED WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES \$99. 500 Mixed \$55. 200 Different \$57.50. Delivered. Misrach, 1958 Matador Way, #156, Northridge, CA 91330.

S. Misrach, LM 3647

FREE PRICELIST: U.S. coins, half cents through dollars grading AG3-MS65. Satisfaction guaranteed. 21-day returns. TCC-Dept. A, 3919 Fairmont, Suite 229, Pasadena, TX 77504-3063.

C. Campbell, ANA 160478

ALASKA ITEMS WANTED: tokens, Alaska Yukon Pacific Expo., buy sell and trade. What do you have, how much? 50 Alaska tokens and medals \$50 postpaid. Kaye

Dethridge, Box 438, Sitka, AK 99835, 907/747-8615, E-mail: aktoken@hotmail.com.

K. Dethridge, ANA 137383

ANCIENT GREEK, Roman, Medieval coins. Monthly catalogs with very reasonable prices and discounts issued for 30 years. Francis Rath, Box 266, Youngstown, NY 14147.

F. Rath, ANA 79922

WHOLESALE FOREIGN COINS —Currency Per 10, 100, 1,000 Bought/Sold. Request Wholesale or Retail List. Send Offers. FAX: 516/944-5172. Jolie Coins, Box 68, Roslyn Hts., NY 11577-0068.

L. Firester, ANA 29383

COIN AND STAMP ALBUMS. German made. Stackable Drawers for Coins, Medals, etc. Banknote al-

bums, Magnifiers, etc. Send \$1 for catalog. SAFE Publications, P.O. Box 263-N, Southampton, PA 18966. 215/357-9049. □

A. Braun, ANA 166297

RARE CERTIFIED U.S. GOLD, wholesale to the public! Request free newsletter, "Gold Coin News." PQ Rarities, Box 33366, Granada Hills, CA 91394, 800/711-3294, <http://members.aol.com/pqgold>.

K. Harris, ANA 172652

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS. Start-up information kit of products and advertisers. Send \$5.00 and SASE: Nation, Dept. ANA, 313A W. Main St., Madison, IN 47250. □

B. Nation, LM 2483

WORLD CROWNS and minors. Free pricelist. Conservative grading.

COIN PRICES HAVE GONE THROUGH THE ROOF!!

NEED PROOF?

The rare coin market has done 580% better than the stock market since 1970.



- * The CU3000 is the first accurate price history of the U.S. coin market
- * Prices for 3000 coins in Mint State & Proof grades 63-67
- * Current price information from the Coin Universe Daily Price Guide

find it on... **coin-universe.com**

Available FREE on Coin Universe
<http://coin-universe.com>

For further info or hard copy
call: (512) 374-1720 or e-mail to
info@coin-universe.com

Brent Gutekunst
ANA# 1178310



www.coin-universe.com

www.coin-universe.com

Fair prices. Visit web site: www.mostlycrowns.com or write: Mostly Crowns, P.O. Box 39441, Louisville, KY 40233.

M.A. Holl, ANA 32445

BUYING: Old scrap gold, silver or diamonds or semi-precious jewelry. Highest prices—shipment held pending your approval. Michael Loschiavo, 2980 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605-3216.

M. Loschiavo, LM 3969

ERROR COINS FOR SALE: Also buying error coins. Send 55¢ in stamps for our 16-page catalog and illustrated Buying Prices list. Arnie Margolis, P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572-0158.

A. Margolis, LM 777

ARE YOU TIRED of hearing about 11 grades of uncirculated

coins with unlimited investment potential? If you enjoy the hobby of numismatics for historical and esthetic reasons, write Ronalea Collectibles, Box 130-L, Plumas, MB R0J 1P0, Canada, for free price list.

R. Herneshen, ANA 143952

ALL SOUTH AFRICAN Gold and Silver Coins wanted. Kruger Gold, George V Silver and other fine South African Coins. Contact Gary Levitan at Royal Gold Exchange, P.O. Box 123, Saxonwold, Johannesburg 2132, South Africa. Telephone (2711) 442-4321, Fax (2711) 442-4035, E-mail glevitan@aztec.co.za.

G. Levitan, ANA 177730

CASINO CHIPS: Buy, Sell and Trade. Free Catalogue and Price List. Call Scott Hartman "The Chip

Man" Toll free 800/LUCK-707. P.O. Box 387-TN, Agoura Hills, CA 91376-0387. Member CC>CC #R-501 and ANA #168604.

S. Hartman, ANA 168604

COLONIALS THRU U.S. GOLD.

Catalog & pricelist of reasonably priced, both raw and certified, coins and currency. Many items photographed while all items are fully described. Send name and address plus \$5 (refundable with first order) to CNR, P.O. Box 2875, Canoga Park, CA 91396. □

H. Pietila, ANA 170916

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD!

Send for a free copy of our latest world gold price list! Steinberg's, Box 1565, Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565, tel: 954/781-3455, fax: 954/781-5865.

R.L. Steinberg, LM 1958



Ancients . . .
World Coins . . .
Rare Gold
& Silver . . .

We are buying rare and choice gold and silver coins. We specialize in ancient coinage, coins of Mexico, Central and South America, Europe and the Orient, and world paper money

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio
ANA LM 2163 • PNG • IAPN
1818 Robinson Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103
(619) 299-0400 • (800) 854-2888

ANA Authenticates Coins

Write or Call:
ANAAB

818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Spgs., CO 80903
Phone: 719-632-2646
Fax: 719-634-4085

WESTERN & N.W. items wanted, older trade tokens, elongated & encased coins, dog tags, baggage & tool checks, items from Alaska & the Yukon territory. Also interested in other small advertising material, such as pre-pro mini-jugs, bottles, badges, souvenir sterling spoons, pocket mirrors, match safes. Competitive prices paid. Bill Becht, P.O. Box 1851, Blaine, WA 98231, Ph/fax 360/332-1870, E-mail horseshos@aol.com.

W. Becht, ANA 173638

GRADING/AUTHENTICATION course. Expert Instruction. Learn at home. Most advanced correspondence course available. Satisfaction guaranteed. Institute for Applied Numismatics, P.O. Box 80111, Chattanooga, TN 37414. □

F. Fazzari, ANA 80675

GREAT BRITAIN'S LADY DIANA portrayed with Prince Charles on a 1981 Wedding Crown; KM 825, BU. \$2.75, Postpaid. Les Snell, P.O. Box 261, Sonoma, CA 94576.

L.D. Snell, ANA 118944

1972 BU IKE DOLLARS: Pay \$35/RL; plus your shipping chgs. Other BU rolls "CN" Ikes pay \$30. Ship—The Kennedy Center, POB 8206, Norfolk, VA 23503: PH & Fax: 757/588-4302 (10/RLS or more, call first). □

J. Barlow, ANA 116895

DON'T MISS our free list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Africa, Latin America, Asia. Crowns, minors, gold, medals. Write now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. C, Garden City, NY 11530.

D. Gill, ANA 37224

DISCOUNTING FOREIGN GOLD: 100+ Countries. Majority Proof, Mint Condition. Free Monthly List. Buying Gold: Alderney, Algeria, Andorra, Aruba, Cape Verde, Croatia, Guadeloupe, Honduras, Indonesia, Lebanon, Libya, Lundy, Madagascar, Maderia, Mozambique, Bakistan, Paraguay, Tibet, Tiwan, Tris-tan, Vietnam. Quote Watchagot! Town-Country Enterprises, Box 1629, Apopka, FL 32704.

J.F. DeBerry, ANA 129414

BEST SELECTION OF Mexico in all price ranges. Free listings. Request Colonial, Republic or 20th Century. And, you'll like the old-time grading. Aztec Eagle, Box 381700H, Duncanville, TX 75138-1700. □

F. Madis, ANA 168688

□ *Time to renew current ad*

BUYING & SELLING

All U.S. Coins
Including
Collections & Estates
Specializing in U.S. Patterns

Marc

One

Numismatics, Inc.

P.O. Box 8048
Newport Beach
CA 92658

800-346-2721 (34-Marc 1)

714-825-1955 • Fax 714-825-1950

Marc Crane • Stacey Crane • James Davis • Sam Smith

Marc Crane
LM 4483



NUMISMATIC
GUARANTY
CORPORATION
OF AMERICA
AUTHORIZED MEMBER/DEALER

PCGS PROFESSIONAL
COIN
GRADING
SERVICE
AUTHORIZED
DEALER

Money Talks . . .



a radio program produced by the American Numismatic Association, tells the story of money. Premiering in 1992 on National Public Radio, the daily broadcasts can be heard on more than 500 stations. Look for a station near you in the list below, or telephone your local affiliate and request they carry the program!

Stations occasionally change their formats and the Money Talks program may be cancelled. The radio stations, however, will not always inform the ANA of the cancellation. Please contact the ANA Education Department at 1-800-367-9723 with changes to this list.

Call Letters City

ALABAMA	
WCEO	Birmingham
WVNN-AM	Huntsville
WABB	Mobile
ALASKA	
KCUK	Chevak
KIYU-AM	Galena
ARIZONA	
KFNN-AM	Phoenix
KTUC	Tucson
ARKANSAS	
KBIS-AM	Little Rock
KXIO	Clarksville
CALIFORNIA	
KAAT	Oakhurst
KERI	Bakersfield
KPLA	Sacramento
KWNF	Sacramento
KCEO	San Diego
KSJX-AM	San Francisco
KUOP	Stockton
KVPR	Fresno
KRFD	Marysville
KLOA	Richcrest
KHSU	Arcata, Humboldt State Univ.
COLORADO	
KNUS	Denver
KKTC-AM	(Heard in Canon City)
KCSJ	Pueblo
KRCC	Colorado Springs
CONNECTICUT	
WCNX	Hartford/New Haven
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
WPGC	Washington DC
WDCU	Washington DC
FLORIDA	
WDCQ	Ft. Myers
WSBR	Miami-Ft. Lauderdale
WTMY	Tampa-St. Petersburg
WPDQ	Jacksonville
WBDM	Palm Harbor
GEORGIA	
WWGS	Albany
WPBE	Atlanta
WNTA	Augusta
WBNM	Macon
WHHR	Savannah
HAWAII	
KGU-AM	Honolulu
IDAHO	
KFXD	Boise City
ILLINOIS	
WNVN-AM	Chicago
INDIANA	
WGVE	Gary Career Center
WOMI	Evansville
WBAA-AM	West Lafayette
IOWA	
KCCK	Cedar Rapids
KMRY	Cedar Rapids
KSUI-AM	Iowa City
KUNI	Cedar Falls

Call Letters City

KANSAS	
KANZ	Garden City
KBEA	Kansas City
KKSU-AM	Manhattan
WIBW-AM	Topeka, Kansas State Univ.
KENTUCKY	
WUOL	Louisville, Univ. of Louisville
WLAP	Lexington
WWCR	Shortwave/Louisville
WVJS-AM	Owensboro
LOUISIANA	
KSYL	Alexandria
MAINE	
WLPZ	Portland
MARYLAND	
WFBR-AM	Baltimore
MASSACHUSETTS	
WXTK	Boston
WSBS-AM	Great Barrington
MICHIGAN	
WDET	Detroit
WCAR	Detroit
WGRD	Grand Rapids
WMKT-AM	Traverse City
MINNESOTA	
KJJQ	Minneapolis-St. Paul
MISSOURI	
KCOZ	Pt. Lookout, College of the Ozarks
KWMU	St. Louis
WILY	St. Louis
WRYT	St. Louis
WCEO-AM	St. Louis
KWOS	Jefferson City
KMOX	Jefferson City
MONTANA	
KMMS-AM	Bozeman
NEVADA	
KPLY	Reno
NEWMEXICO	
KANW	Albuquerque
KMBA-AM	Albuquerque
KCIE	Dulce
KENW	Portales, East NM Univ.
KGLP	Gallup
KSHI	Zuni
NEW YORK	
WWWS	Buffalo
WWKB	Buffalo
WBNK	Binghamton
WRHU	Hempstead, Hofstra Univ.
WACK-AM	Newark
WEVD	New York
WLAD	New York
WRUN	Utica
WYLF-AM	Penn Yan
NORTH CAROLINA	
WSTP	Charlotte
WOOW	Greenville
NORTH DAKOTA	
KDAK	Carrington
OHIO	
WCVG	Cincinnati
WHK-AM	Cleveland

Call Letters City

WDPS	Dayton
WDLR-AM	Delaware
WXVU	Cincinnati, Xavier Univ.
WOSU-AM	Columbus
OKLAHOMA	
KCCU	Lawton
KPRW	Oklahoma City
KSKS	Tulsa
KTRT	Tulsa
KTMC	McAlester
KTML	Tipton
OREGON	
KBNP	Portland
KBNP-AM	Portland
KMHD	Gresham, Mt. Hood Comm. Coll.
PENNSYLVANIA	
WWII	Harrisburg
KPTV	King of Prussia
WTTM	Philadelphia
WWAX	Wilkes Barre
WPSE	Erie
SOUTH CAROLINA	
WPCI	Greenville
TENNESSEE	
WUTC	Chattanooga, Univ. of Tenn.
WDXI	Jackson
WUTK	Knoxville
WTNF	Nashville
TEXAS	
KEYS	Corpus Christi
KBAU	Big Sandy
KBDN-AM	Dallas
KULI	Dallas-Ft. Worth
KTCU	Fort Worth, Texas Christian Univ.
KSEV-AM	Houston
KACU	Abilene, Abilene Christian Univ.
KEYE	Perryton
KAMU	College Station, Texas A&M Univ.
KENW	Midland
UTAH	
KRCL	Salt Lake City
KBYU	Provo, Brigham Young Univ.
KMGR	Salt Lake City
VIRGINIA	
WLLL	Roanoke-Lynchburg
WVAB	Norfolk-Portsmouth
WRBN	Richmond
WVST	Petersburg, Virginia State Univ.
WNSB	Norfolk
WNSU	Norfolk, Norfolk State Univ.
WASHINGTON	
KEZX-AM	Seattle
KSNB	Spokane
WEST VIRGINIA	
WHIS	Bluefield
WNST	(Heard in Dunbar)
WISCONSIN	
WOGO	Lacrosse
WMAD	Madison
WOJB	Hayward
MEXICO	
VIPF	Mexico City
XHLNUC	Cancun
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	
PJFI	
PJ2F	

Plus, 400 stations worldwide on the Armed Forces Radio Network (AFRN)

ADVERTISER INDEX

A-Mark	539	Froeth, K.M.	544	Owen, Edgar L.	587
Abbott's Coinex Corp.	587	Fundacao	545	PCI	527
American Heritage Minting	497 & 526	Geiger, M.	592	Pacific Atlantic Coin	580
ANA Development	480	Giessener Münzhandlung	585	PandaAmerica	592
ANA Membership	567	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	557	Peck, Spencer, Numismatist	587
ANA Museum	488	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	573	☎ Pinnacle Rareties	498
ANA Radio Show—Money Talks	598	Great Lakes Coin Co.	589	Pobjoy Mint, Ltd.	490
ANAAB	111, 112, 596	Hall, David, Rare Coins & Collectibles	498	Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	596
Annis, Michael	542	Hanks & Associates, Inc.	587	Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	590
Anthony's	486	Heritage Rare Coin Galleries	483	Professional Coin Grading Service	493 & 531
Avena Rare Coin	554	Hobby Markets Online	582	Professional Numismatists Guild	593
Bank of Canada Currency Museum	540	Irvine Gold Mine	488	Rarcoa	530
Bay State Coin Show	499	J & M Numismatic Investments	538	Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey	587
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	587	Jake's Marketplace	520	Rierner, Robert S.	556
Beymer, Jack H.	574	James & Sons, Ltd.	587	Rosenblum, William M., Rare Coins	592
BNR Press	575	Kagin, A.M.	496	Rudich, Juri	592
Bourne, Remy	564	Kagin's	536	S.G. Rare Coins	544
Bowers & Merena, Inc.	IFC, 473	Karp, Jules	580	Sarosi, John Paul, Inc.	582
Bullowa, C.E.	587	Kern, Jonathan K.	543	Sedwick, Daniel	592
C & R Numismatics	589	Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	576	SilverTowne	540
C.T. Coins	587	Kolbe, George Frederick	567	Slater Numismatics	491
California Numismatic Investments, Inc.	589	Koppenhaver, Paul	547	Sloat, Sam, Coins, Inc.	546
Canadian Numismatic Association	565	Krause Publications	OBC	Smythe, R.M. & Co., Inc.	558
Capital Plastics	594	Leidman, Julian	585	South Shore Coin Club Show	587
Casper, Michael I.	589	Leu Numismatics, Ltd.	500	Spink & Son	550
Classic Coin & Bullion	524	Levin, Benjamin	589	Stack's	IBC
Classical Numismatic Group	532	Littleton Coin Co.	526	Steinberg, Mel	590
Cleland, Richard	565	London Coin Galleries	587	Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc.	592
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	592	Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	592	Stephens, Karl	592
Coin Dealer Newsletter	579	Marc One Numismatics, Ltd.	597	Stockton, Allen	589
Coin Galleries	494	Marshall, Virg, III	590	Summit Rare Coins	567
Coin Universe	595	Miller's Mint	585	Superior Galleries	535
Coin World	542	Minneapolis Gold, Silver and Numismatic Services (Gary Adkins)	485	Swiatek-Minerva Coins & Jewelry Ltd.	540
Colony Coin Co.	589	☎ Minshull, Lee	530	Swiss Bank Corp.	489
David Lawrence Rare Coin	536	Mish International Monetary, Inc.	592	Tangible Asset Galleries	511
☎ Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co.	556	Monex Rare Coins	553	Teaparty, J.J.	589
Eagle Eye Rare Coins	576	Morycz, Stanley	580	Teller, M. Louis	590
Early American Numismatics	550	Mosiondz, Peter, Jr.	592	Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.	546
Edelman	545	Mountain High Coins—"1841"	558	Tinawi, Adib	589
Estes, Steve, P.N., Inc.	550	Münzen und Medaillen AG	544	U.S. Coins	536
Excelsior Coin Gallery	538	☎ National Gold Exchange, Inc.	476	U.S. Mint	600
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	554	☎ Northeast Numismatics	574	Vogel, David	589
Forman & Bauer, Inc.	589	Numismatic Arts of Santa Fe	589	Weinberg, Fred	549
		Numismatic Emporium, Inc., The	576	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	594
		Numismatic Guaranty Corp.	481 & 519	White, Harlan	497
		Numismatic Guaranty Corp. (Grading Submission Form)	506	Whitman Coin Division	528
		Numismatic Guaranty Corp. (Guidelines for Submission)	507	Williams Gallery, Inc.	479
		Numismatik Lanz München	587	☎ Denotes Fax-on-Request Advertiser	

HERE'S AN HISTORIC DOUBLE PLAY!



Coin images are enlarged to show details and highlights.

JACKIE ROBINSON COINS ARE AVAILABLE NOW AT PRE-ISSUE DISCOUNT PRICES!



Fifty years ago, Jackie Robinson became the first African American to play in the Major Leagues. He went from breaking baseball's color barrier to becoming a leader for racial equality, and made a difference in the lives of others.

Only 100,000 gold coins and 200,000 silver dollars are available. We expect these low mintage levels to produce great demand from collectors and sports enthusiasts around the world. Indeed, when combined with the limited-time, pre-issue discount prices, these important new coins could sell rapidly. Place your order today.

THE FIRST AFRICAN AMERICAN TO BE HONORED WITH A U.S. GOLD COIN.

And now you can bring this proud, shining moment to your own collection with these dramatic new Jackie Robinson Commemorative Coins.

QUANTITIES STRICTLY LIMITED.
PROMPT ACTION RECOMMENDED.



UNITED STATES MINT®
Department of the Treasury
Serving America Since 1792

ORDER NOW. CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-MINT-USA, OR USE THIS ORDER FORM.

Attention: This is a limited offer. Please act now. YES, please accept my order for the following coins. I understand that mintage of these coins is strictly limited and that orders received after mintage limits have been reached will not be processed. I may cancel my order at any time prior to shipment and return any defective product for replacement up to 30 days after receipt. Coins may be delivered in multiple shipments at different times. I understand that the Mint accepts orders only under the pre-printed terms described on this order form. **Please allow approximately 5 weeks for delivery and up to 10 weeks for delivery of the Legacy Set. To qualify for pre-issue discount prices, your order must be postmarked no later than August 15, 1997.**



JACKIE ROBINSON COMMEMORATIVE COINS ORDER FORM

DO NOT SEND CASH. Make check or money order payable to: **United States Mint**

METHOD OF PAYMENT: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ Discover

Credit Card

Account#
Credit card accounts will be billed and checks deposited upon receipt by The United States Mint. Expiration Date Month Year

Signature Date

Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Mail to: United States Mint, P.O. Box 382601, Pittsburgh, PA, 15250-8601

Opt. No.	Qty.	Item	Reg. Price eff. 8/16/97	Subtotal
1	J15	Proof Silver	\$37.00	
2	J16	Proof Gold	225.00	
3	J17	2-Coin Proof Set	240.00	
4	J18	Uncirculated Silver	32.00	
5	J19	Uncirculated Gold	205.00	
6	J20	Four-Coin Set	460.00	
7	J21	Legacy Set	325.00	

This space for Mint use only: Total Order Price JRIJ11

Daytime Telephone Number

*Please note that the \$311.00 being charged for the Legacy Set during Pre-Issue is Jackie Robinson's lifetime batting average (.311).

Coins shown are not actual size. Each Jackie Robinson Coin is legal tender. The Gold Five-Dollar Coin weighs 8.359 grams. Composition: 90% gold (0.24 troy ounce), 10% alloy. Diameter: 0.850 inch. Mint and mint mark for proof and uncirculated coins: West Point ("W"). Maximum authorized mintage: 100,000 coins. The Silver Dollar weighs 26.73 grams. Composition: 90% silver, 10% copper. Diameter: 1.500 inches. Mint and mint mark for proof and uncirculated coins: San Francisco ("S"). Maximum authorized mintage: 200,000 coins. Copyright 1997 U.S. Mint.

The Right Price — When You Need It

1999 Standard Catalog of World Coins

26th Edition
by Colin R. Bruce II

The number one sourcebook for 20th century coins contains more than one million prices covering practically every coin of the 20th century known to mankind.

Now in its 26th edition, this completely updated and revised giant of a book brings you 1,850 fact-filled pages of world coins from 1901 through early 1998

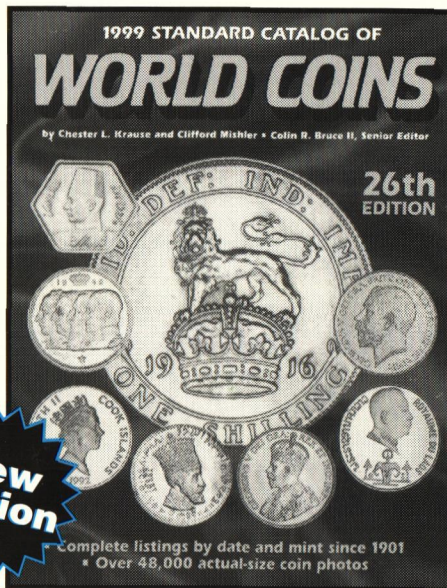
In one glance, you'll be able to inspect crisp, detailed photographs of obverses and reverses, assess the coins in your collection with valuations in up to four grades of preservation, determine true rarity with accurate mintage figures, and properly attribute your coins with metallic composition, precious metal weights, mint and privy marks, dating and descriptions of design details and edges.

You'll find your way quickly through the world of coins with more than 30 pages of useful reference information, including the popular instant identifier, number system charts, monogram identifier, mint information, tables and much more.

Get the complete picture of the 20th century through its coins in this one superior volume!

From the publishers of:

- Numismatic News • Coins • Bank Note Reporter
- World Coin News • Coin Prices



New Edition

Softcover • 8-1/2 x 11 • 1,760 pages
46,000+ b&w photos

SC26 • \$47.95 Avail. 5/98

**When You Think
Numismatics,
Think Krause
Publications**



Credit Card Calls Toll-free

800-258-0929 Dept. N83N

Monday-Friday, 7 a.m. - 8 p.m.

Saturday, 8 a.m. - 2 p.m., CST

Visit our web site: www.krause.com

Cliff Mishler, LM 391

To order by mail send selection list & quantity with payment to:

Krause Publications, Book Dept. N83N
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

Please add appropriate book post shipping, handling and state tax charges as follows:

Shipping & Handling: \$3.25 1st book; \$2 ea. additional

Foreign addresses \$10 1st book; \$5 ea. additional

Call for Overnight or UPS delivery rates.

Sales tax: WI residents 5.5%.

WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING . . .

HOW CAN WE HELP YOU?

For over 62 continuous years, Stack's Auction Catalogues have been unsurpassed for their depth of research, fineness of presentation and outstanding market realizations. Stack's provides the most active auction schedule for the sale of your collection, more sales than any other auctioneer in the nation. Just look at our 1998 schedule:

Our 1998 Auction Schedule

MAY 5, 6, 7, 1998

United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins.
To be sold in New York City.

JUNE 9, 10, 11, 1998

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins.
To be sold in New York City.

JULY 15, 1998

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coin
(*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).

SEPTEMBER 1, 2, 3, 199

OR

SEPTEMBER 8, 9, 10, 1998

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; U.S. Paper Money.
To be sold in New York City.

OCTOBER 20, 21, 22, 1998

United States & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins.
To be sold in New York City.

NOVEMBER 11, 1998

Foreign & Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, and United States Coins
(*Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale*).

DECEMBER 1, 2, 3, 1998

United States, Foreign & Ancient Coins; U.S. Paper Money.
To be sold in New York City.



123 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019-2280
TELEPHONE: (212) 582-2580
FAX: (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946
*America's Oldest & Largest
Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneers
For Over 62 Years.*